

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS AND AGENDA

NO-52

3RD, OCTOBER 1963

University Grants Commission

...

Proceedings of the 52nd meeting of the University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 3rd October, 1963.

The following were present:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1) Prof. D.S. Kothari | Chairman |
| 2) Shri S.R. Das | Member |
| 3) Dr. A.C. Joshi | " |
| 4) Pt. H.V. Kunzru | " |
| 5) Prof. A.R. Wadia | " |
| 6) Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 7) Shri V.T. Dehejia | " |
| 8) Dr. P.J. Philip | Secretary |

Secretariat

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1) Dr. V.S. Patankar | Development Officer(S) |
| 2) Dr. S. Bhattacharya | Development Officer(H) |
| 3) Shri R.K. Chhabra | Assistant Secretary |

Apology for absence was received from Shri D.C. Pavate and Shri P.N. Kirpal.

Item No. 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 4th September 1963.

The minutes of the 51st meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 4th September 1963, already circulated, were confirmed.

Arising out of the item No. 36, the Commission desired that the question of proper development of legal studies in Indian Universities be referred to a Review Committee as has been done in the case of other subjects.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.
(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on the items listed in Appendix I* of these minutes.

In connection with item No. 2(a) (1) it was suggested that in order to avoid overlap in the micro-film collections and to put the existing collections to fuller use, it would be desirable that information is collected by the Commission in regard to micro-films, manuscripts and other similar materials available in the universities, and this information is circulated to the universities and other institutions interested in such material. The question might also be referred to the U.G.C. Library Science Committee for advice in regard to how this might best be organised.

(b) The Commission received and noted the items listed in Appendix II* of these minutes.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 4th September 1963.

The Commission approved the grants released as shown in Appendix III* of these minutes.

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1963-64 upto the end of August, 1963.

This was noted.

*Not enclosed



Item No. 5: To consider draft replies to the questionnaire issued by the committee of Members of Parliament to examine the constitutional provisions regarding higher education.

The Commission generally approved the draft. It was considered desirable to add a concluding note stressing the following points:-

- 1) Without adequate funds being placed with the Commission, it is not possible for the Commission to effectively meet its statutory responsibilities in respect of coordination and improvement of standards of teaching and research in the Universities. In this connection the Commission felt that sufficient attention was not paid at present for the improvement of undergraduate education as resources for this purpose were not available. It was necessary to provide considerably larger assistance to this area of university education if standards at higher levels were to be strengthened;
- 2) Under the existing provisions of the U.G.C. Act it was not possible to give continuing grants to State universities and this often led to difficulties and retarded the pace of development. Some way will have to be found to overcome this and enable the Commission to provide financial support in considerably important areas of study and research to the universities on a continuing basis. This was particularly emphasised at the last Conference of Vice-Chancellors.
- 3) A clear policy on the part of Government is necessary in respect of development of higher education in the country.
- 4) The provision made under the Five-year Plans for higher education indicates that in the III Plan it is about Rs. 600/- per student as against Rs. 500/- in the II Plan. Unless an enhanced assistance is made available for expenditure in the field of higher education it would not be possible to maintain standards even at the present level with increasing numbers of students being admitted to the universities.

Item No. 6: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education on the question of deeming Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as 'University' under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission agreed to recommend to the Government of India that the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad be deemed as a 'university' under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and that a committee be appointed to examine the question of how the organisation and courses of study in the institution might be improved.

Item No. 7: To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding Audit Objections on the grants paid by the University Grants Commission.

The question of the competence of the University Grants Commission to provide maintenance grants to institutions deemed to be universities should be further examined and placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 8: To consider a proposal for setting up an Institute for Advanced Studies and Literary Research in Ayurveda at Jhansi.

The Commission were of the opinion that the Institute at Jhansi did not have adequate facilities and other resources for it to undertake higher teaching and research in Ayurveda. Besides, if such work is to be done effectively, adequate provision of facilities for basic medical and allied sciences is also necessary.

Item No. 9: To consider a proposal from Baroda University for the construction of Hostels for men students and additional staff quarters.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Baroda University for the construction of an additional hostel and 24 additional staff quarters as recommended by the Visiting Committee and the payment of necessary grant on the usual basis.

Item No. 10: To consider a report prepared by the Education Division of the Planning Commission on wastage in technical institutions.

The Commission generally agreed with the suggestions made in the report prepared by the Planning Commission on wastage in technical institutions, and emphasized the importance regarding sufficient number of qualified teachers in these institutions and for this purpose providing attractive conditions of service. It was felt that unduly multiplying the number of examinations is likely to affect the standards adversely.

Item No. 11: To consider a proposal received from the Ministry of Defence for granting permission to service personnel to appear in University Examination.

The Commission agreed to recommend to the Universities that provision be made to enable

the military personnel in Armed Forces to appear in university examinations as private candidates except in courses which required laboratory work. This concession would be for the period of the emergency and three years thereafter.

Item No. 12: To consider a report from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to set up a joint committee of the U.G.C. and the A.I.C.T.E. to deal with the question of Commerce Education at the university level.

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to set up a joint committee of the University Grants Commission and the All India Council for Technical Education to deal with the question of commerce education in the universities and authorised the Chairman to nominate representatives of the Commission on the Committee.

Item No. 13: To consider the request of Gauhati University regarding the continuance of the shift system in some colleges under the Three Year Degree Course scheme.

The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Gauhati University to continue the present shift system in some of the colleges under the Three Year Degree Course scheme provided proper standards are maintained in the colleges concerned.

Item No. 14: To receive a summary of the report of Prof. Randolph Quirk on the teaching of English in India.

The Commission noted the suggestions made by Prof. Randolph Quirk regarding the steps that might be taken to improve the teaching of English in the universities and agreed that these be brought to the notice of the universities.

....contd.

Item No.15: To receive a report on the work done by the Review Committee on English.

The Commission desired that the report of the Review Committee on English which has been due for a long time should be finalised before the end of the year.

Item No.16: To consider a proposal of the V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur, for the publication of Chankya Niti Text Edition.

The Commission agreed to make a contribution of Rs.15,000/- towards the editorial processing of the publication of Chankya Niti Text Edition.

Item No.17: To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the development of the Linguistics Department.

The Commission agreed to the provision of the following facilities for the development of the department of Linguistics in Delhi University, during the 3rd Plan period:-

1. Laboratory-cum-Research Assistant.	- 1	Rs.10,000(R)
2. Laboratory Attendant	- 1	Rs. 3,000(R)
3. Steno-typist	- 1	Rs. 5,000(R)
4. One Typewriter	-	Rs. 2,000(NR)
5. One Tape Recorder, stationery etc.	-	Rs. 2,000(NR)
		<hr/>
		Rs.18,000(R) + Rs.4,000(NR)

Item No.18: To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the institution of diploma course in Bengali.

The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Delhi University for starting diploma course in Bengali and noted that no additional expenditure would be incurred for this purpose.

Item No.19: To consider the proposals received from the Delhi University for starting postgraduate courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Otolaryngology under the Faculty of Science.

The Commission felt that this proposal needed further examination. In this connection the Commission desired that the Delhi University be advised not to start new courses without prior consultation with the Commission specially when these involve recurring financial commitments.

Item No.20: To consider the recommendations of the Selection Committee of the Advisory Board on Social Welfare regarding schemes of research in Social Welfare submitted by University institutions.

The Commission approved the recommendations made by the Advisory Board on Social Welfare in regard to the schemes of research in Social Welfare which would be undertaken

6

by the universities as indicated below:-

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1. S.B. Garda College & B.P. Baria Science Institute, Navasari, Gujarat University. | Problems of suicide and Alcoholism. | 10,000 |
| 2. Delhi School of Social Work. | An attitude survey on the question of part-time employment and training of women. | 2,850 |
| 3. Aligarh University | Studies in Youth Welfare | Approved for publication. |

Item No.21: To receive a note on the present position of the revision of salary scales of technical teachers in the universities.

The Commission agreed that the question of revision of the salary scales of technical teachers in the universities may be further discussed with the Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Item No.22: To consider the question of stopping payment of grants to S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras on account of non-payment of dues to Miss Koman, Ex-Principal of the College.

The Commission agreed with the suggestion made by the Madras University and desired that the College be advised to pay the arrears to Miss Koman.

Item No. 23:To consider a proposal for starting a journal of University Education by the University Grants Commission.

The Commission desired that the question of starting of UGC Journal as well as the suggestion made by Shri B.Shiva Rao that a Public Relation Officer be appointed be brought up again at a later meeting. It was suggested that instead of starting a Journal at this stage we may bring out from time to time series of reports and booklets dealing with important aspects of educational and related subjects.

Item No. 24:To consider the question of giving a name to the U.G.C. building.

The Commission desired that the office building of the U.G.C. be known as UGC Building.

Item No.25: To consider further proposals received from some University Departments for the establishment of Centres of Advanced Study.

The Commission sanctioned grants that may be paid to the universities for setting up of Centres of Advanced Study as under :-

Centre, University and subject.	Total M.R. & R for Third Plan in lakhs of Rs. (UGC share) on 100% basis.
<u>A. Sciences</u>	
<u>Panjab University</u>	
1. Mathematics (Pure)	6.10
2. Geology - Palaentology & Himalayan Geology	8.96
	(contd...)

B. Humanities and Social Sciences

Dravidian Linguistics.

4.67

Total: 19.73

Item No.26: To receive the draft Annual Report for 1962-63.

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.27: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on the 6th November, 1963 in Delhi.

Addl. Item No.1: To consider a reference from the Government of Assam regarding the establishment of a second university in the State.

The Commission accepted the proposal to set up another university in Assam during the Fourth Plan.

Addl. Item No.2: To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for writing a scholarly biography of Guru Nanak by Shri Khushwant Singh.

The Commission regretted its inability to approve the proposal, in its present form, of the Aligarh Muslim University.

Addl. Item No.3: To consider the question of granting affiliating powers to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar.

The Commission could not agree to the proposal of the Ministry of Education that Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya be given general powers to affiliate Gurukulas all over the country. The Commission desired that each individual case should be considered on its merits.

Addl. Item No.4: To receive a report regarding the qualifications laid down by the Government of U.P. for appointment of Lecturers and Readers in Lucknow and Allahabad Universities.

The Commission noted with regret the controversy between the universities of U.P. and the State Government regarding laying down of qualifications for the appointment of teachers in the universities. In the opinion of the Commission the schedule of qualifications laid down by the State Government will not lead to the selection of teachers most suitable for teaching and research. To properly assess academic qualifications and quality of research needed careful and expert examination - these could be hardly graded mechanically. (The most important thing was to have on the Selection Committees experts of high distinction and integrity). Further, if it is considered necessary to lay down minimum or general qualifications for teaching posts, it should be done by the universities themselves. In this connection the Commission desired that the qualifications prescribed by the Delhi University seem to be generally satisfactory and these may be brought to the notice of the State Government and the universities in U.P.

Addl. Item No. 5: To consider a proposal from Visva-Bharati regarding upgrading the post of a Reader approved for the Palli Siksha Sadana to that of a Professor.

The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Visva-Bharati regarding upgrading the post of a Reader in Palli Siksha Sadana to that of a Professor provided a suitable candidate was available for the purpose.

Addl. Item No. 6: To receive the University Grants Commission Calendar 1964.

This was noted.

Addl. Item No. 7: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding delegation of powers.

The Commission noted that it was not necessary to amend the UGC Act with a view to delegation of powers for sanctioning of grants and noted that the procedure being followed was working satisfactorily.

Addl. Item No. 8: To receive a statement indicating the grants (UGC share) so far approved under Plan projects (other than Engineering and Technology) to the Universities.

This was noted.

Addl. Item No. 9: To consider the question of fixation of the salary scale of the Sheikh-ul-Jamia, Jamia Millia.

The Commission recommended that the salary of the Sheikh-ul-Jamia should be on the same basis as in the case of the Director, Indian School of International Studies.

Addl. Item No. 10: To consider a reference from the Indian School of International Studies regarding the nomination of Vice-Chancellors on the Board of Governors of the School.

The Commission agreed that the following Vice-Chancellors may be the nominees of the Chairman, U.G.C. on the Board of Governors on the Indian School of International Studies :

1. Dr. A.C. Joshi
2. Shri K.M. Panikkar
3. Shri Badr-ud-Din Tyabji
4. Dr. Jyotindra M. Mehta
5. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta

Addl. Item No. 11: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission regarding certain items referred to it.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee as indicated in Appendix IV .

Addl. Item No. 12:

The Commission agreed that in view of the increased work of the Commission (with reference to the implementation of Third Plan projects and preparation of the Fourth Plan) an additional post of Joint Secretary in the scale of Rs.1600-60-1900 be created for a duration of the Third Plan in the first instance. The Commission further agreed that the scales of pay of the Development Officer and the Deputy Secretary should be the same and the revised scale for these posts be Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Selection Committee that Dr. P.J. Philip be appointed Joint Secretary on an initial salary of Rs.1600 in the scale of Rs.1600-60-1900. Dr. S. Bhattacharya be promoted as Development Officer on an initial salary of Rs.1150 (his present salary is Rs.1100 in the scale of Rs.900-50-1200) in the scale of Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600 and Shri R.K. Chhabra, Assistant Secretary, be promoted as Deputy Secretary on an initial salary of Rs.1100 in the scale of Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600.

Sd/-
(P.J. Philip)
Secretary.

Sd/-
(D.S. Kothari)
Chairman.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I to
U.G.C.
Minutes

3rd October 1963

- 1) Poona University - Exchange of manuscripts between the Nepal Raj Archives and the Poona University - Grant for the purchase of micro-films.

The University Grants Commission in its Resolution No. 15 dated the 4th July, 1962, while considering the recommendations of the Manuscript Committee for the collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts, pointed out that the need of each University should normally be considered on its merit. On the request of the Poona University, a special grant of Rs. 10,000/- has been sanctioned towards preparing of micro-films copies of selected manuscripts available in the University of Poona and its constituent Institutions as a part of the exchange programme of manuscripts with Nepal Raj Archives. The sanction has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F. 70-3/60(H) dated the 27th July, 1963.

- 2) Marathwada University - Purchase of a micro-film Reader.

The Marathwada University requested the Commission to sanction a grant of Rs. 4,050/- for the purchase of a micro-film reader. This has been approved, the expenditure being met out of the grant made for books and journals for the university library in the Third Five Year Plan. The approval has been communicated vide this office letter No. F. 14-10/61(H) dated 9th September 1963.

- 3) Roorkee University - Development of Library facilities during the Third Plan period - Grant for the purchase of a micro-film reader.

The Roorkee University approached the University Grants Commission for financial assistance for the purchase of a micro-film reader under the scheme of development of library facilities during the Third Plan period. In view of the usefulness of a micro-film reader for having micro-film copies of important documents or sketches, a provision of a micro-film reader for the Roorkee University library at an estimated cost of Rs. 6,000/- on non-sharing basis has been approved vide this office letter No. F. 42-1/56(H) dated 28.8.63.

- 4) Publication of research works including doctorate theses.

In pursuance of the Commission's resolution No: 2(11) dated the 5th December, 1962, the grant as indicated below has been sanctioned to the Universities :-

	<u>University</u>	<u>Lump grant recommended</u>	<u>Lump grant released for the present</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Agra	1,500	750
2.	Aligarh	15,000	7,500
3.	Allahabad	15,000	7,500

1	2	3
4.	Andhra 15,000	7,500
5.	Banaras 10,000	5,000
6.	Bihar 3,300	1,650
7.	Bombay 5,600	2,800
8.	Annamalai 15,000	7,500
9.	Calcutta 5,000	2,500
10.	Delhi 15,000	7,500
11.	Gauhati 15,000	7,500
12.	Gorakhpur 2,500	1,250
13.	Jabalpur 9,000	4,500
14.	Jadavpur 8,000	4,000
15.	Karnatak 9,000	4,500
16.	Kurukshetra 15,000	7,500
17.	Lucknow 15,000	7,500
18.	Madras 10,000	5,000
19.	Magadh 8,000	4,000
20.	M.S.Univer- sity of Baroda 3,800	1,900
21.	Marathwada 8,000	4,000
22.	Osmania 15,000	7,500
23.	Panjabi 15,000	7,500
24.	Poona 15,000	7,500
25.	Saugar 15,000	7,500
26.	Sri Venka- teswara 15,000	7,500
27.	Utkal 5,000	2,500
28.	Vikram 15,000	7,500
29.	Visva- Bharati 7,000	3,500
30.	Indian School of Inter- national Studies 15,000	7,500

5) Setting up of Film Clubs in Universities

The Commission vide Resolution No. 25 dated 30/31.12.1960 decided that the benefit of Film Clubs be extended to all the Universities that may ask for assistance in this connection and authorised payment of Rs. 7,500/- to each of them.

The benefit of the scheme has been extended to Magadh University at its request as indicated below:

Name of the University	Total approved cost Rs.	U.G.C. Share Rs.	Grant sanctioned Rs.
Magadh University	7,500	7,500	3,750

The approval has been conveyed to the Magadh University on 31st August 1963.

6) Utkal University - Provision of students amenities in the College of Engineering, Burla.

At the meeting held on the 26th April, 1961, the Commission approved the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. (vide Item 18) regarding provision of students amenities in technical institutions.

In June 1963, the Registrar, Utkal University submitted proposals (i) for the construction of an N.C.C. Block at an estimated cost of Rs. 41,850/- and (ii) purchase of two water coolers at a cost of Rs. 5,780/- at the College of Engineering, Burla under the above scheme. Since the proposals were in accordance with the scheme approved by the Commission, the expenditure of Rs. 47,630/- (Rs. 41,850/- + Rs. 5,780/-) to be shared on 50 : 50 basis was approved.

7) To bring North Lakhimpur College affiliated to Gauhati University under the purview of Three Year Degree Course scheme.

On the recommendations of the Gauhati University, North Lakhimpur College affiliated to it has been brought within the purview of the Three Year Degree Course scheme. The classification of the College, approved expenditure, and central assistance (Non-Recurring & Recurring) as per recommendations of the Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report are as under:-

Name of the college	Classification	Approved expenditure		Central assistance	
		N.R.	R	N.R.	R
North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur	B.A.	Rs. 75,000	Rs. 25,000 (p.a. for 4 years)	Rs. 37,500	Rs. 12,500 (p.a. for 4 years with effect from 1962-63).

This will involve an expenditure of Rs. 87,500/- (Rs. 37,500 (NR) and Rs. 50,000/-(R).

8) The following grants have been sanctioned to Colleges. These will be released in instalments according to the progress of work and expenditure.

S.No:	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved cost	U.G.C.'s share of expenditure
<u>Agra University</u>				
1.	St. John's College Agra.	Library building.	Rs. 1,39,678/-	Rs. 93,118/-
<u>Gorakhpur University</u>				
2.	M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur	Expansion of Science education	31,350/-	Rs. 15,675/-
<u>Vikram University</u>				
3.	Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.	Library building, books & furniture	1,39,976/-	Rs. 93,317/-

9) Allocation of an additional scholarship to Roorkee University.

The University Grants Commission awards annually 250 Research Scholarships in Humanities/Science. The Commission has transferred this scheme to various Universities for implementation w.e.f. current academic year (1963-64)

and the 250 Scholarships have been allotted to the various Universities. Three Scholarships were allocated to Roorkee University.

The Commission received a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University for allocation of one more research scholarship in order to meet the requirements of the four science departments of the University. The proposal of the Roorkee University has been accepted thus raising the total number of Scholarships to 251.

10) Award of Senior Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences to Smt. S.D. Singhal, Banaras Hindu University.

After the Selection of Candidates for award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences during 1962-63, the Commission received a couple of applications for the award under strong recommendations of the Heads of the Institutions concerned. Considering the high academic attainments of the candidates, their biodata and particulars were circulated to the members of the Selection Committee for 1962-63. All members of Selection Committee recommended the award of a Senior Research Fellowship to Smt. S.D. Singhal for research on "Saivism in Indonesia," at the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University. Accepting the unanimous recommendation of the Selection Committee, the award of a Senior Research Fellowship to Smt. S.D. Singhal from within the allocation for 1962-63 was approved.

11) Examination Reform and Research Unit of the Gauhati University.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 7th August, 1963 approved the revised proposal of the Gauhati University for setting up an examination research unit and agreed to pay a recurring grant of Rs. 26,000/- per annum for a period of three years with effect from 1963-64 and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 14,400/- on the usual sharing basis. (Resolution No. 41).

In view of the importance and utility of the work proposed to be undertaken by the Examination Reform and Research Unit set up at the Gauhati University under the leadership of Dr. H.J. Taylor and the University's request that the expenditure on this account be met in full by the Commission, it was agreed to make a recurring grant of Rs. 26,000/- per annum and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 14,400/- on cent per cent basis for the implementation of the scheme. The University's request to extend the scheme for a period of three years and one month with effect from 1.6.63 to 30.6.1966 has also been agreed to.

12) Banaras Hindu University - construction of building to house the five N.C.C. Rifle companies at the University.

Construction of building to house the 5 N.C.C. Rifles Companies was approved at a cost of Rs. 59,850/- (excluding furniture). The university authorities subsequently sent estimates amounting Rs. 8,100/- for the purchase of furniture for the said office. These estimates were approved and the university was requested to invite tenders for the same. The lowest tender received by the university is for Rs. 9,425/- and approval has been accorded for the acceptance of the same.

- 13) Creation of a post of Secretary to the Director of Indian School of International Studies.

The authorities of the Indian School of International Studies approached the Commission for approval of the creation of the posts of a Deputy Registrar, Stenographer and a typist. This was stated to have been necessitated as a result of the increase in administrative work consequent upon the declaration of the School to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. The proposal of the School was submitted to the Commission for approval in their meeting held on 7th August, 1963, but the consideration of it was postponed. In the meantime the School authorities emphasised that they need one officer to relieve the Director of technical functions and also to help him in the discharge of Administrative duties. It has been decided that the School may be permitted to create a post of Secretary to the Director in the scale Rs. 375-25-500-30-650.

- 14) Aligarh Muslim University - Additions and alterations to the existing building of the Dining Hall of Sir Syed Hall.

In March 1961, the University Grants Commission approved the additions and alterations to the existing building of the Dining Hall of Sir Syed Hall of the Aligarh Muslim University at an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 47,860/-. The University has not taken any step for the implementation of the scheme so far.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 5 dated 4th October, 1957 resolved that whenever a University failed to implement an approved scheme either with regard to the construction of buildings or the appointment of staff within a year of the sanction of the scheme, the sanction should be considered as having lapsed and a fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary, if it is to be taken up again.

In the light of the above resolution of the Commission, the approval to the scheme has been withdrawn and the University informed accordingly.

- 15) Saugar University - Construction of III Men's Hostel.

In April 1961, the University Grants Commission approved the construction of III Men's Hostel for 200 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,57,500/- against which U.G.C. proportionate share on the basis of approved plinth area worked out to Rs. 3,51,434/-. The University did not take concrete steps for the implementation of the scheme within one year of its sanction.

The Commission vide Resolution No: 5 dated 4th October 1957 resolved that whenever a University failed to implement an approved scheme either with regard to the construction of buildings or the appointment of staff within a year of the sanction of the scheme, the sanction should be considered as having lapsed and a fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary if it is to be taken up again.

In the light of the above resolution of the Commission, the approval to the scheme has been withdrawn and the University informed accordingly.

16) Aligarh Muslim University -
Construction of Polytechnic hostel.

On the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. it had been agreed by the Government of India in 1959 that a loan of Rs.8,50,000/- may be given to the Aligarh Muslim University for the construction of a Polytechnic hostel for 340 students and paid Rs.99,800/- for the purpose. Later on, the Commission decided that instead of paying loans to the central Universities for construction of hostels, grants on cent per cent basis may be paid to them for this purpose. Accordingly the above loan was converted into a grant. The Commission has paid Rs.6,47,640/- excluding the cost of furniture for the construction of a hostel for 225 students.

The University has now sent a proposal for the construction of a hostel for remaining 115 students and ancillary building consisting of a Provosts house, four Warden's quarters, 8 servants quarters, cycle shed and compound wall. Though the provision of ancillary buildings had not been provided for in the original estimates, these are essential for a hostel and are normally taken into account while determining the grants payable to the Universities for the hostels. It has been agreed that these items be included in the main hostel building. The C.P.W.D. has approved the cost of revised proposal for Rs.4,41,560 which has been communicated to the University.

The expenditure for these will be met from the provision made for Engineering and Technological hostels.

16

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix II to
U.G.C. Minutes

Dated 3rd October 1963.

-
- 1) Banaras Hindu University - Setting up of a Translation Cell for preparation and translation of Books in Hindi.

The Government of India, Ministry of Education, accorded approval to the setting up of a Translation Cell in the Banaras Hindu University for preparation and translation of standard works in Hindi for a period of one year at an estimated cost of Rs.97,237/- and sanctioned payment of the first instalment of grant viz. Rs.48,618/- to the U.G.C. for further payment to the Banaras Hindu University.

The sanction of the Commission to the payment of a grant of Rs.48,318/- to the Banaras Hindu University for the aforesaid purpose has been conveyed to the University vide this office letter No.F.1-11/63(H) dated 4th July 1963.

-
- 2) Inclusion of Magadh University in Schedule 'B' for assistance under Travel Grant Scheme.

The Commission pays ceiling annual grant of Rs.8,000/-each to Universities under schedule 'A' and Rs.5,000/-each to Universities under schedule 'B' towards the award of travel grants to teachers and research scholars. Magadh University approached the Commission for financial assistance under this scheme. Considering the fact that Magadh University being a new institution with limited facilities for post-graduate teaching and research work, would need only Rs.5000/-per annum for this purpose to start with, Chairman sanctioned inclusion of this University in the list under Schedule 'B' for payment of Rs.5,000/-per annum to this University with effect from the academic year 1963-64.

-
- 3) To receive a report on the availability of funds under special allocation from Unesco for procuring equipment during 1963-64 for the Centres of Advanced Study in Indian Universities.

The Ministry of Education informed in January, 1963 that Unesco had made a special allocation of \$ 5,00,000 for the fiscal year 1963-64 for procuring equipment for the Ministry of Education project for development of science teaching at secondary level and the U.G.C. project for Centres of Advanced Study. Out of this, funds to the extent of \$ 2,67,000 were allocated to the U.G.C.'s Project of Centres of Advanced Study.

An intimation has now been received from the Ministry of Education that prospects of obtaining the funds under the aforesaid allocation for the Centres of Advanced Study have faded out.

- 4) Utilization of the services of retired teachers for teaching and research - Selection of Prof. K. Rangadhama Rao for assistance.

A request was received from Dr. A.L. Narayan, Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University for financial assistance to Prof. K. Rangadhama Rao, retired Head of the Department of Physics under U.G.C.'s scheme for participation of Retired Teachers in teaching and research to enable the distinguished Professor to continue the research work he had been carrying on till his retirement on 1.7.1963. Dr. Rangadhama Rao being one of the outstanding Physicists in India, with valuable contributions to teaching and research in Microwave technique, his name was circulated to the selection committee for consideration under the scheme. The members of the Selection Committee strongly recommended his name, and the Chairman as such approved the inclusion of Dr. Rangadhama Rao in the list of participants under University Grants Commission's Retired Teachers' Scheme.

- 5) During the licensing period October 1962 to March 1963, Foreign Exchange amounting to Rs.9,62,236.31 (Free Resources Area) and Rs.4,84,997.13 (Rupee Area) was released to universities and colleges as per Annexure enclosed.

18

Statement showing the foreign exchange released to
Universities and Colleges during the licensing period
October 1962 to March 1963.

<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>FREE RESOURCES AREA</u>	<u>RUPEE AREA</u>
A. UNIVERSITIES:		
1) Agra	5,000.00	
2) Aligarh	20,000.00	1,60,934.00
3) Allahabad	14,049.00	11,000.00
4) Andhra	48,012.00	10,150.00
5) Annamalai	19,056.12	
6) Banaras	41,394.00	66,400.00
7) M.S. University, Baroda.	20,825.00	10,000.00
8) Bhagalpur	-	-
9) Bihar	-	-
10) Bombay	21,258.00	
11) Burdwan	24,048.00	1,600.00
12) Calcutta	39,171.00	17,000.00
13) Delhi	53,531.00	2,650.00
14) Gauhati	8,907.00	8,500.00
15) Gorakhpur	11,010.00	
16) Gujarat	22,139.10	3,395.00
17) Jadavpur	55,575.00	14,746.00
18) J. & Kashmir	11,264.00	2,700.00
19) Jodhpur	11,800.00	-
20) Indian School of International Studies	10,000.00	-
21) Kalyani	7,970.00	18,000.00
22) Karnatak	20,363.00	12,995.00
23) Kerala	11,050.00	
24) Kurukshetra	13,000.00	37,620.00
25) Lucknow	16,887.00	6,342.24
26) Madras	25,000.00	
27) Marathwada	14,002.00	2,385.00
28) Mysore	15,518.00	4,800.00
29) Nagpur	15,322.00	2,350.00
30) Osmania	16,648.00	10,000.00
31) Panjab	19,860.00	-
32) Patna	3,580.00	-
33) Poona	16,711.00	
34) Rajasthan	28,835.00	25,800.00
35) Ranchi	690.00	
36) Roorkee	21,007.00	10,475.00
37) Saugar	12,308.00	29,640.00
38) Utkal	-	2,500.00
39) S.V.V. Peeth	28,312.00	1,500.00
40) Sri Venkateswara	25,216.41	3,349.89
41) Vikram	35,761.00	4,865.00
42) Visva-Bharati	-	-
43) I.I. Science, Bangalore	50,779.60	-
Total: Rs.	8,35,859.23	4,81,697.13
B. U.G.C.	1,500.00	-
C. Colleges	1,24,877.08	3,300.00
Grand Total: Rs.	9,62,236.31	4,84,997.13

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

19

Appendix III to U.G.C. Minutes

3rd October, 1963

Statement of grants released after
the last meeting of the Commission held on 4.9.1963.P L A N

Name of the University	purpose	Grant released
------------------------	---------	----------------

Rs. Rs.

1. AGRA

Printing and publication of research works
including doctrate theses of merit in the
year 1963-64.

750

Towards the award of post-graduate research
scholarships in Humanities

1,600

Affiliated collegesD.A.V. College,
Kanpur.Final instalment of the grant for the
purchase of library books.

1,000

Narain Degree
College,
Shikohabad.Third instalment of grant for the
establishment of a hobby workshop

2,500

D.A.V. College,
Muzaffarnagar.

Construction of shooting range

1,500

Barasani College,
Aligarh

-do-

1,900

Bundelkhand College,
Jhansi

-do-

500

S.S.K. Degree College,
Etawah

-do-

2,000

Bareilly College, Bareilly

-do-

2,000

Jat Vedic College, Baraut

-do-

2,000

D.A.V. College, Dehradun

-do-

2,000

S.S.V. College, Hapur

-do-

2,000

Meerut College, Meerut

-do-

2,000

A.K.F. Degree College, Hapur

-do-

2,000

M.K.P. College, Dehradun

-do-

2,000

TOTAL

Rs. 25,750

2.	ALIGARH	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit, 1963-64	7,500.
		Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments, viz., Physics, Chemistry and Zoology.	1,20,000
		Construction and improvement of roads	50,000
		Towards the award of post-graduate research-scholarships in Humanities	15,200
		Towards construction of shooting ranges	2,400
		Towards the award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences (Contingent grant).	500
		Total	<u>1,93,800</u>
3.	ALLAHABAD	Printing and publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit in the year 1963-64.	7,500.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	9,215.48
		Utilisation of the services of retired teachers	5,000.00
		Total	<u>21,715.48</u>
4.	ANDHRA	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	7,500.00
		'On Account' grant towards the first instalment for construction of staff quarters	50,000.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	5,537.85
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Science	12,600.00
		<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
	akkineni Nageswara Rao College, Gudivada	Construction of shooting range	1,900.00
	Sir S.R. Reddy College, Eluru	-do-	2,000.00
	S.R.R.&C.V.R. (Govt.) College, Vijayawada	-do-	2,200.00
	Andhra Jayateeya Kalasala, Masulipatan	-do-	2,000.00
		TOTAL	<u>83,737.85</u>

5.	<u>ANNAMALAI</u>	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
		Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities	4,540.00
		Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Sciences.	1,941.94
		Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Science.	6,800.00
		TOTAL Rs.	20,781.94

6.	<u>BANARAS</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	5,000.00
		'On account' grant for re-roofing and re-modelling of amphitheatre	1,400.50
		General Education (a) Conferences, Seminars & Contingencies	2,000.00
		(b) Books for General Education Library	2,000.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	2,793.55
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Sciences	4,400.00
		Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	1,500.00
		Construction of shooting range	1,000.00
		Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	4,870.97
		Total Rs.	24,965.02

7.	<u>BHAGALPUR</u>	Towards scheme for award of travel grant	2,276.76
----	------------------	--	----------

Affiliated colleges

D.S. College, Katihar	(i) Second instalment of the grant for the construction of Men's Hostel	25,000.00
	(ii) Students' Aid Fund	2,000.00
S.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur	Final instalment of the grant for the construction of Library building and purchase of library furniture	1,515.45

Total Rs. 30,792.21

8. BIHAR Publication of research works, including doctorate theses 1,650.00

9. BOMBAY Publication of research works, including doctorate theses 2,800.00

Affiliated Colleges

St. Xavier's College, Bombay Utilisation of the services of retired teachers 3,666.66

Ismail Yousaf College, Bombay Construction of shooting range 2,400.00

Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay -do- 2,400.00

Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay -do- 2,400.00

Wilson College, Bombay -do- 2,000.00

Topiwala National Medical College, Bombay -do- 2,000.00

D.G. Ruparel College, Bombay -do- 2,000.00

Bhavans College, Bombay 58 -do- 2,000.00

V.J. Technical Instt., Bombay -do- 2,000.00

TOTAL Rs. 23,666.66

10. BURDWAN 'On account' grant towards the scheme of construction of college of Humanities 70,000.00 (NF)

Affiliated Colleges

Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra Construction of shooting range 1,500.00

Ramananda College, Bishampur -do- 1,500.00

Sri Ramakrishna Sarda Vidya Mahavidyala, Hoogly -do- 3,800.00

Rampurhat College, Rampurhat -do- 3,800.00

Syamsunder College, Syamsunder -do- 2,000.00

TOTAL Rs. 82,600.00

11.	<u>CALCUTTA.</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	2,500.00
		'On account' grant (6th instalment) for construction of men's hostel for the Department of Economics	10,000.00
		'On account' grant (III Instalment) towards the construction of men's hostel	30,000.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	4,662.30
		Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	3,177.42

Affiliated Colleges

Mahisidal Raj College, Mahasidal	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Kharagpur College, Kharagpur	-do-	2,000.00
Vivekananda College, Rishra	-do-	2,000.00
Tamparalipata Mahavidyalaya	Students' Aid Fund	2,000.00
Total		Rs. <u>58,339.72</u>

12.	<u>DELHI</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	7,500.00
		Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	2,804.87
		<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	

Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	'On account' (NR) grant towards the construction of the college building.	50,000.00
St. Stephen's College, Delhi	construction of shooting range	2,500.00
Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	Utilization of the Services of retired teachers	3,494.62
Total		Rs. <u>66,378.49</u>

13.	<u>GAUHATI</u>	Printing and publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit in the year 1963-64.	7,500.00
-----	----------------	--	----------

Affiliated colleges

Manjaldoi College, Mangaldoi	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Debraj College, Golaghat	-do-	2,000.00
Darrang College, Tezpur	Construction of women's hostel - first instalment	50,000.00
Total		Rs. <u>61,500.00</u>

14.	<u>GORAKHPUR</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	1,250.000
		Award of Post-graduate Research Scholarship in Humanities	8,153.333
		Award of Post-Graduate Research scholarship in Science	2,513.555
		Total	Rs. <u>11,916.888</u>
15.	<u>GUJARAT</u>	Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1963-64	20,000.000 (NR)
		'On account' grant towards construction of Women's Hostel	20,000.000
		'On account' grant towards the construction of Men's Hostel	20,000.000
		<u>Affiliated College</u>	
	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
	Sir P.T. Sciences College, Shri S.K. Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.	-do-	2,500.00
	Gujarat College, Ahmedabad	-do-	2,400.00
	R.K. Lalan College, Bhuj	-do-	2,400.00
	Somaldas College, Bhavnagar	-do-	2,400.00
	Mr. Shah Arts & Science College, Surendranagar	-do-	2,400.00
	Sh. Swaminarayana Arts & Science College, Ahmedabad	-do-	2,000.00
	Patan Arts & Science College, Patan	-do-	2,000.00
	Kalol Municipal Arts College, Kalol	-do-	2,000.00
	Saifee Jubilee Arts & Commerce College, Siohpur	-do-	2,000.00
	U.I. Arts College & Sarvodaya Science College, Filvai	-do-	2,000.00
	L.H. Science & S.D. Arts College, Mansa	-do-	2,000.00
	Arts & Science College, Dabohi	-do-	2,000.00
	The Petlad College, Petlad	-do-	2,000.00
	Sh. M.I. Shah Municipal College of Commerce & Law, Jannagar	-do-	2,000.00
	D.G. Mahavidyalaya, Mabad	-do-	2,000.00
			<u>93,600.00</u>

GUJARAT (CONTD.)

B.F. 3,600.00

Sh. P.D. Malviya College of Commerce, Rajkot,	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Navyug Arts & Commerce College, Forbander	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Somnath College, Veraval	-do-	2,000.00
Upleta Municipal Arts College, and Commerce College, Upleta.	-do-	2,000.00
Kanni Science College and Prataprai Arts College, Sureli	-do-	2,000.00
Seth H.P. Arts & S.M. Science College, Talod.	-do-	2,000.00
V.S. Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora	-do-	2,000.00
Parekh Brother Science and Shah K.S. Arts College, Kapadwanj.	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Rajpouri Parekh Arts College, Cambay.	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Broach	-do-	2,000.00
The S.B. Gorda College and B.I. Baria, Science Institute, Navsari	-do-	2,000.00
The M.T.B. College, Surat	-do-	2,000.00

 Total Rs: 1,17,600.00

16. JABALPUR

Printing and publication of Research
Works including Doctorate Theses of
merit in the year 1963-64

4,500.00

'On account' grant towards the scheme
of construction of Arts Block Building. 1,00,000.00 (NR)

('On account' grant towards the const-
ruction of University Library Building 50,000.00 (NR)

Towards scheme for the award of Travel
Grants 3,500.00

Affiliated Colleges

G.S. College of Commerce Construction of Men's Hostel 10,000.00
& Economics, Jabalpur.

Sham Sunder Aggrawal College, Students' Aid Fund 636.00
Sihore.

Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Construction of shooting range 2,400.00
Jabalpur

Govt. Science College, Jabalpur -do- 2,400.00

Govt. Medical College, Jabalpur -do- 2,400.00

p. to o.

 1,62,836.00

(JABALPUR (CONTD.))

B.F. 1,62,836.00

Govt. Agriculture College, Jabalpur	Construction of shooting range	2,400.00
Govt. Engineering College, Jabalpur	-do-	2,400.00
Frontiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur	-do-	2,400.00
Sy. Sunder Agarwal College, Sihora	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Tilak Rashtriya Mahavidyalaya, Katni	-do-	2,000.00
		Total Rs: 1,74,036.00

17. JADAVPUR 'On account' grant towards construction of Hostels 4,000.00

18. JAMMU & KASHMIRAffiliated Colleges

Govt. College for Women, Nawakdal	Students' Aid Fund	591.00
S.J.M. Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu	Establishment of Hobby Workshop	2,000.00
Saint Joseph College, Baramulla	Construction of Shooting Range	2,000.00
Govt. Women College, Srinagar.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Anantnag	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Sopore	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Bhadarwah	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Poonch.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Udhampur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Women College, Jammu	-do-	2,400.00

Total Rs: 21,391.00

19. JODHPUR Towards the Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities 1,600.00

Towards the Construction of shooting range 2,400.00

Total Rs: 4,000.00

1	2	3
20. KALYANI	Towards the construction of Shooting Range.	4,800.00
21. KARNATAK	Construction of Professors' Bungalows and Second Floor of the Four Tenement Staff quarters for readers - payment of grant for.	40,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Baraveshvar College, Bagalkat.	Towards construction of shooting range.	1,500.00
J.S.S.Sc. & Banashankari College, Dharwar.	-do-	1,500.00
Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar.	-do-	2,000.00
B.V. Bhoomaraddi College, Bidar.	-do-	2,000.00
R.P.D. College, Belgaum.	-do-	2,000.00
Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	-do-	2,000.00
Kanara College, Kumta	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Kadasiddeshwar College, Hubli.	-do-	2,000.00
Vijay College, Bijapur.	-do-	2,000.00
College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	-do-	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	59,400.00
22. KERALA	Towards the award of Post-graduate Research Scholarship in Humanities.	2,806.45
	Towards the utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	333.33
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	1,50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Assumption College, Changanacherry.	Student Aid Fund.	2,000.00
St. Theresa's College, Ernakulam	-do-	2,000.00
Providence Women's College, Kozikode.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Thomas Training College, Palai.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	50,000.00
Union Christian College, Alwaye.	Construction of Women's hostel.	20,000.00
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri.	Construction of shooting range.	2,000.00
		2,51,139.78
		p.t.o.

1	2	3
		B.F.2,31,139.78
Ferook College, Ferook.	Construction of shooting range.	2,000.00
N.S.S. Engg. College, Palghat.	-do-	2,000.00
Engineering College, Trichur.	-do-	2,000.00
Union Christian College, Alwaye.	-do-	2,000.00
Sree Sankara College, Kaladi.	-do-	2,000.00
Christ College, Trinjalakuda.	-do-	2,000.00
Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha.	-do-	2,000.00
Mar Attanasius College, Kothamanglam.	-do-	2,000.00
C.M.S. College, Kottayam.	-do-	2,000.00
S.B. College, Changanacherry.	-do-	2,000.00
Marthoma College, Thiruvalla.	-do-	2,000.00
N.S.S. College, Pandalam.	-do-	2,000.00
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Alleppy.	-do-	2,000.00
S.N. College, Quilon.	-do-	2,000.00
T.K.M. College, Quilon.	-do-	2,000.00
M.G. College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,000.00
N.S.S. College, Changanacherry.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Thomas College, Palai.	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. College, Kasargode.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Madapally.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Chittur.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.	-do-	2,400.00
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.	-do-	2,400.00
Engineering College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
Agricultural College, Vellayani, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
Medical College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	2,90,739.76
23. KURUKSHETRA.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses - Lump grant for.	7,500.00
24. LUCKNOW.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Towards the award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities.	3,741.93
	Towards the utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	12,666.67
	Construction of building for the Faculty of Commerce.	42,834.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Kanya Kuber College, Lucknow.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Karamat Hussain, Muslim Girls College, Lucknow.	Construction of Shooting Range.	2,000.00
	TOTAL:	70,742.60
25. MADRAS.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	5,000.00

1	2	3
		B.F. 5,000.00
	Towards the utilisation of the services of Retired Teachers.	4,608.61
	Construction of Guest House.	5,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Loyala College, Madras.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
1) Thiagrajar College of Engg. Madras.	Const. of Shooting Range.	2,000.00
2) Chikkariah Naicher Mahajana College, St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli, (Madras)	Purchase of Library furniture.	1,900.00
St. John's College, Palayamkottai (Madras).	-do-	20,000.00
Lady Doak College, Madurai (Madras State).	-do-	5,000.00
	Construction of Library building.	20,000.00
	TOTAL:	85,508.61
23. M.GADH	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	4,000.00
	Setting up of Film Clubs in Universities.	3,750.00
	TOTAL:	7,750.00
27. M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	1,900.00
	Development of the Department of Museology.	33,000.00
	Maintenance of staff for Examination reform and research unit.	12,459.24
	Establishment of Students' Health Centre.	8,000.00
	Extension of the south wing of Smt. Hansa Mehta Hall of Residence for Women Students.	50,000.00
	Construction of shooting range.	8,400.00
	TOTAL:	1,37,759.24
28. MARATHWADA	Publication of Research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	4,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	Construction of shooting range in colleges.	2,000.00
Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	-do-	2,000.00
People's College, Naidad.	-do-	2,000.00
Government Arts and Science College, Aurangabad.	-do-	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	12,400.00
29. MYSORE.	Towards the award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	4,001.29

1	2	3
	B.F.	4,001.29
	Towards the purchase of Library books and journals for the Department of Statistics.	10,000.00
	Utilization of the services of Retired teachers.	4,333.72
	Construction of Guest-House-cum-Staff Club.	5,000.00
	Construction of Post-graduate hostel at Mana'a Gangotri.	40,000.00
	Construction of Gandhi Bhavan in the University.	20,000.00
	Appointment of additional staff to supply information to U.G.C.	2,500.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Central College, Bangalore	Const. of shooting range.	2,400.00
R.C. College of Commerce, Bangalore.	-do-	2,400.00
Agricultural College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,400.00
First Grade College, Tumkur.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Mercara.	-do-	2,400.00
B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
National College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Philimena's College, Mysore.	-do-	2,000.00
M.G.M. College, Udipi.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Bhuvanenda College, Karakela.	-do-	2,000.00
Malnad College of Engineering, Hassan.	-do-	2,000.00
Lcharya Pathshala College of Arts and Commerce, Bangalore.	Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	4,000.00
TOTAL:		1,15,854.62

30. NAGPUR

	Grant in aid for the development of Higher Scientific Education and Research Award of Post-graduate studentships of the value of Rs.150/- to the students of Geology and Applied Geology.	22,000.00
	Construction of Girl's Hostel.	1,20,000.00
	Const. of Shooting Range.	2,400.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
St. Francis de sales' College, Nagpur.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.00
Sh. Shivaji College, Amravati.	Const. of shooting range.	1,500.00
Sh. M.M. College of Science, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
G.S. College of Science and Arts, Khamjaon.	-do-	2,000.00
G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha.	-do-	2,000.00
Dhanwante National College, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Francis de sales College, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Agricultural College, Akola	-do-	2,400.00
College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	-do-	2,400.00
Sitabai Arts, College, Akola.	-do-	2,000.00
N.M.D. College of Arts and Science, Gondia.	-do-	2,000.00
TOTAL:		1,87,106.62

1	2	3
		B.F. 1,87,106.63
Janta Mahavidyalaya, Chanda.	Const. of shooting range.	2,000.00
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	-do-	2,000.00
	TOTAL:	1,91,106.63
E. OSMANIA		
	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	5,000.00
	Scheme for the award of travel grants.	3,932.36
	TOTAL:	16,432.36
F. PANJAB		
	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research Purchase of Scientific Equipment for the Department of Anthropology.	20,000.00
	Const. of shooting range.	2,400.00
	Travel grant to Dr.P.C.Sood - Reader in Theoretical Physics of Panjab University.	2,050.00
	Travel grant to Dr.R.P.Bambah University Professor of Mathematics of Panjab University.	1,773.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
R.P.C.S.D.B.College, Simla.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Anir College, Rewari.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.00
D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	1,218.38
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	Construction of shooting range.	1,500.00
Dayanand College, Hissar.	-do-	1,500.00
Ranbir Govt. College, Sangrur.	-do-	1,500.00
Arya College, Panipat.	-do-	1,500.00
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	-do-	1,500.00
National College, Sirsa.	-do-	1,500.00
R.S.D. College, Ferozepur.	-do-	2,000.00
M.R. College, Fazilka.	-do-	2,000.00
Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegh-Bahadur Garh.	-do-	2,000.00
Dyal Singh College, Karnal.	-do-	2,000.00
Hindu National College, Haryana.	-do-	2,000.00
D.M. College, Moga.	-do-	2,000.00
S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur.	-do-	2,000.00
C.R.A. College, Sonapat.	-do-	2,000.00
D.S.D. College, Gurgaon.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Palwal.	-do-	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Barnala.	-do-	2,000.00
Doaba College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.00
G.M. Engineering College, Ludhiana.	-do-	2,000.00
G.H.G. Khalsa College, .	-do-	2,000.00
Gurusur Sahar.		2,000.00
		80,941.38

1	2	3
		B.F. 80,541.38
Gurunanak College, Mandi Dabwali.	Const. of shooting range.	2,000.00
Panjab Engg. College, Chandigarh.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Muktsar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Rupar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Narnaul.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Brinjinidra College, Faridkot.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College for Women, Amritsar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Malerkotla.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Ripudaman College, Nabha.	-do-	2,400.00
Rajindra Govt. College, Bhatinda.	-do-	2,400.00
D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	-do-	2,400.00
Jat College, Rohtak.	Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	2,483.87
	Total Rs:	1,10,425.25

33. PANJABI

Purchase of Library Books and Journals (Humanities) 30,000.00

34. PATNA

Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research - Purchase of Library books and Journals for the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery. 10,000.00

....

35. <u>POONA</u>	'On account grant for the publication of research work including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	4,122.22
	Construction of the Glass House, Plant House and Green House for the Botany Deptt.	1,000.00

Affiliated Colleges.

M.E.S. College of Arts and Science, Poona.	Construction of Library Building.	15,000.00
Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	Construction of shooting range.	500.00
Walchand College of Engg., Sangli	-do-	2,000.00
H.P.T. College, Nasik	-do-	2,000.00
B.Y.K. College of Commerce, Nasik.	-do-	2,000.00
Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Poona.	Award of Post-graduate research scholarship in Humanities.	580.00
	Total:	<u>34,702.22</u>

36. <u>RAJASTHAN</u>	Purchase of Library books and Journals for the Deptt. of Botany.	10,000.00
----------------------	--	-----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Dayand College, Ajmer	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
Rajrishi College, Alwar.	-do-	350.00
S.P.U. Degree College, Falana	-do-	2,000.00
Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.	-do-	2,000.00
Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal.	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. College, Sriganganagar.	-do-	2,400.00
M.B. College, Udaipur	-do-	2,400.00
	Total:	<u>22,650.00</u>

37. <u>RANCHI</u>	'On account' grant towards the salaries of staff in the various science departments.	8,000.00
-------------------	--	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Tata College, Chibasa	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
	Total	<u>9,500.00</u>

38. <u>ROORKEE</u>	Construction of Health Centre Building.	4,583.00
--------------------	---	----------

39.	<u>SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETH</u>	'On account' grant towards construction of University Library Building.	23,000.00
		'On account' grant for construction of Women's Hostel.	35,000.00
40.	<u>SAUGAR</u>	Publication of research work including doctorate theses for 1963-64.	58,000.00 7,500.00
		Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,000.00
		Construction of shooting range	4,800.00
		<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
	Maharaja College, Chattarpur.	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
	Sh.S.J.Science and Arts College, Seoni.	-do-	2,000.00
	Seva Sadan Mahavidyalaya, Burhanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Narasimhapur Degree College, Narasimhapur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Quaaderia Science College, Burhanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Gramya Bharati Degree College, Kanker.	-do-	2,000.00
	Janjgir College of Arts and Commerce, Janjgir.	-do-	2,000.00
	Thakur Ranmat Singh College, Rewa.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Satna.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Shahdol	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Datia	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Tikamgarh	-do-	2,400.00
	The Janta Shankar Trivedi Shasekeeya Mahavidyalaya, Balaghat.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Arts & Science College, Durg.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. P.G.B.T. College, Bhandwa	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Sidhi	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Jagdalpur	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Mandla	-do-	2,400.00
	Motilal Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Chhindwara.	-do-	2,400.00
	P.G.B.T. College, Saugar.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur.	-do-	1,900.00
	Chhatrasal Degree College, Panna	-do-	1,900.00
	J.H. Govt. Degree College, Betul	-do-	1,900.00
	Govt. Degree College, Ambikapur	-do-	1,900.00
	Govt. Agriculture College, Rewa	-do-	1,900.00
	Lahiri College, Chirimiri	-do-	1,500.00
	Digvijai Mahavidyalaya, Rajnandgaon	-do-	2,000.00
	Govt. Degree College, Raigarh	-do-	2,400.00
	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Inarsi.	-do-	2,000.00
	Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad	-do-	2,000.00
	Govt. Girls College, Raipur	Students' Aid Fund	1,744.00
		Total:	<u>93,644.00</u>

41. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

Advance grant on the maintenance of the staff appointed to supply information to the U.G.C.	3,000.00
	<hr/>

42. SHIVAJIAffiliated Colleges.

Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
Science College, Karad	-do-	2,000.00
Willingdon College, Sangli	-do-	2,000.00
Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Satara.	-do-	1,500.00
Shivaji Law College, Kolhapur	Students' Aid Fund	228.00
	Total:	<hr/> 3,128,00

43. SRI VENKATESWARA

Printing and publication of research work including doctorate theses of merit.	7,500.00
--	----------

Maintenance of staff appointed to supply information to U.G.C.	5,500.00
--	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Kavali College, Kavali	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Govt. Arts College, Cuddapah.	-do-	2,300.00
The Adoni Arts College, Adoni	-do-	2,000.00
V.R. College, Nellore	-do-	2,000.00
B.T. College, Madarpalle	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Venkateswara University College, Kurnool	-do-	2,000.00
Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Arts College, Anantapur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Engineering College, Anantapur.	-do-	2,400.00
Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati	-do-	2,400.00
	Total:	<hr/> 54,900.00

44. UTKAL

Publication of research work including doctorate theses in merit.	2,500.00
---	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Gangadhar Meher College, Sambhalpur.	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
	Total:	<hr/> 4,900.00

45. VIKRAM

'On account' grant for publication of research works including doctorate theses (Humanities).	7,500.00
---	----------

Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to the Humanities and social Sciences	<hr/> 50,000.00
	57,500.00

contd/-

VIKRAM (continued)

		B.F. 57,500.00
Govt. College, Maudsaur	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Bhargone	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Schore.	-do-	1,900.00
Govt. Degree College, Necmuchi	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Bind	-do-	2,400.00
G.P. Degree College, Morena	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. Degree College, Jaora	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Shajapur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Burwani	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Shivpuri	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Jhabua	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Bareilly	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Rampura	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Dhar	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Science College, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Madhav Engg. College, Gwalior	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. Arts Commerce College, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
G.R. Medical College, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Holkar College of Science, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
College of Agriculture, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
Maharani Laxmibai College of Arts and Commerce, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Ratlam	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Guna	-do-	2,400.00
Vikramaditya Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Hamidia College of Arts and Commerce, Bhopal	-do-	2,400.00
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal	-do-	2,400.00
Degree College, Ambah (Morena)	-do-	2,000.00
Saifa Degree College, Bhopal	-do-	2,000.00
Madhava College, Ujjain	-do-	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,24,600.00</u>
46. <u>VISVA-BHARATI</u>	Publication of research works including doctorate theses - 'on account grant for	3,500.00
	Purchase of Library Books and Journals on Science subjects.	25,000.00
	Total:	<u>28,500.00</u>
47. <u>GURUKULA KANGRI VISHVAVIDYALAYA</u>	'On account' grant for the purchase of Library books and journals(H)	50,000.00
48. <u>INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE</u>	'On account' grant towards construction of Golden Jubilee Library Building	1,50,000.00(NR)
	Award of Senior Research Fellowship in Humanities and social sciences	1,766.67
	Renewal of research fellowship in engineering and technology during 1963-64 awarded in 61-62	3,400.00
	c/o.	<u>1,54,166.67</u>

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

b/f. 1,54,166.67

Renewal of Junior research fellowships in Science during 1963-64 awarded in 62-63 3,300.00

Renewal of research fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1963-64 awarded in 62-63. 6,651.61

Total: 1,64,118.28

49. INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Publication of research works including doctorate theses in merit in the year 1963-64 7,500.00

50. JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA

Construction of shooting range. 1,900.00

NON - PLAN

1	2	3	4
1.	ALIGARH	a) 'On account' grant towards maintenance, pending fixation of Block Grant.	Rs. 10,00,000.00
		b) 'On account' grant towards the 3rd instalment of the Block Grant for 1963-64.	5,00,000.00
			Total Rs: 15,00,000.00

Total of Plan: Rs: 28,09,446.84

Total of Non-Plan: Rs: 15,00,000.00

Grant Total Rs: 43,09,446.84

APPENDIX IV
to U.G.C. Minutes Dated 3.10.1963

A meeting of the Committee appointed by the Commission in their meeting held on 7.8.1963 and 4.9.1963 was held on 23rd September, 1963 at 3 P.M. in the room of the Chairman, U.G.C. The following were present:

- 1) Dr. D.S. Kothari
- 2) Shri V.T. Dehejia
- 3) Shri P.N. Kirpal
- Secretariat

- 1) Dr. P.J. Philip
- 2) Shri R.K. Chhabra

The Committee had before them the following four items which had been referred to them by the Commission.

- 1) To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the block grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.
- 2) To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for utilising Endowment Funds for the construction of staff quarters.
- 3) To consider the proposal of Osmania University for implementing the Third Plan scales of pay of teachers in its campus and constituent colleges and for extending the benefit to 50% of the teachers in its professional faculties.
- 4) To consider the request of the Bihar State University Commission and the Bihar Government for financial assistance on a non-sharing basis for the salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State.

Item No.1: To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the block grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.

The Committee noted the circumstances owing to which the Block grant payable to the Central Universities during 1961-66 could not be determined and that so far on account' grants had been paid to the Universities. It was noted in this connection that the Budget Estimates for the Central Universities were not examined by the Commission, and as a result were not aware of the items included by the Universities which were not placed specifically before the Commission.

The Committee recommended as follows:-

- a) To assess the needs of the Central Universities for maintenance grants, it was necessary that the Budgets of the Central Universities are scrutinised by the Commission, if necessary with the help of a Committee.
- b) The maintenance grants for 1961-62 and 1962-63 be paid on the basis of the actual deficits of the Universities.

- c) The Universities be requested to submit for the approval of the Commission items of expenditure during 1961-63 incurred over and above the committed expenditure during 1960-61, excluding such items as had been specifically approved by the Commission.
- d) The maintenance grants for 1963-64 be paid on the basis of the committed expenditure for 1962-63 and such additional items as have been approved by the Commission for 1963-64.
- e) The maintenance grants for 1964-65 and 1965-66 be paid on the basis of the committed expenditure for 1963-64 and 1964-65 respectively.
- f) No additional recurring responsibility be taken up by the Universities during the current quinquennium without the approval of the Commission.
- g) No non-recurring expenditure be incurred from the maintenance grants without the approval of the U.G.C.

Item No.2: To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for utilising Endowment Funds for the construction of staff quarters.

The Committee recommended that the Banaras Hindu University be permitted to invest the following endowments in the first instance for the construction of staff quarters provided every effort was made to economise in the construction of the buildings and that the construction be confined to houses meant for Readers and Lecturers:-

- i. College of Indology, Kashiraj Endowment Fund - Rs.4,75,000/-
- ii. College of Music fund - Rs.1,00,000/-
- iii. Sir Sayaji Rao's chair and fellowships fund - Rs.6,00,000/-

The Committee also recommended the following conditions for this purpose:

- a) the rent charged be at the rate of 10% of the salary or the standard rent whichever is less.
- b) The entire income from these houses be credited to the University accounts.
- c) the maintenance of these houses be the responsibility of the university as in other cases.
- d) the expenditure on the staff etc., appointed against these endowments be treated as maintenance expenditure.
- e) A separate depreciation fund be created for these houses @ 1% of the cost of construction.

... 3

In this connection it was noted that the B.H.U. had different standard rents for the same types of buildings and it was suggested that the University be advised to revise the rents by pooling the existing rents.

Item No.3: To consider the proposal of Osmania University for implementing the Third Plan scales of pay of teachers in its campus and constituent colleges and for extending the benefit to 50% of the teachers in its professional faculties.

The Committee considered the question of revision of the salary scales of the teachers of the Osmania University in accordance with the Third Plan scales approved by the Commission and decided as follows:

1. That the University might extend the benefit of the Third Plan scales approved by the Commission for University teachers to 20 per cent of lecturers (115) in the campus colleges and for this purpose consider the claims of teachers of the constituent colleges also on the basis of their participation in the post-graduate work of the University, research qualifications, etc. (as in the case of teachers of the campus colleges to whom the Reader's scale was to be given).
2. The Committee noted that as stated in the Registrar's letter No.413/PR dated 8.5.63, the University was generally agreeable to this proposal. However, before any action was taken on the above recommendation, it would be desirable to get it confirmed by the Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Committee agreed that the new scales be implemented from 1.4.1963. The Committee was of the view that it was not desirable to implement the scales with retrospective effect and that the question of providing assistance for a 5 year period could be considered at the end of the Third Plan period.

Item No.4: To consider the request of the Bihar State University Commission and the Bihar Government for financial assistance on a non-sharing basis for the salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State.

The Committee did not approve the proposal of the Bihar State University Commission and the Government of Bihar that assistance for salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State be paid on cent per cent basis as a non-recurring expenditure.

CONFIDENTIAL

University Grants Commission
Mathura Road, New Delhi.

	Meeting:
Date	3rd October, 1963.
Time	10 A.M.
Place	U.G.C. Office, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

A G E N D A

1. To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 4th September, 1963.
2. a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.
b) To receive items of information.
3. To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 4th September, 1963.
4. To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1963-64 upto the end of August, 1963. p.1-2
5. To consider draft replies to the Questionnaire issued by the committee of Members of Parliament to examine the constitutional provisions regarding higher education. p.3-20
6. To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education on the question of deeming Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as 'university' under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. p.21-22
7. To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding Audit objections on the grants paid by the U.G.C. p.23-31
8. To consider a proposal for setting up an Institute for Advanced Studies and Literary Research in Ayurveda at Jhansi. p.32-33
9. To consider a proposal from Baroda University for the construction of Hostels for men students and additional staff quarters. p.34-35
10. To consider a report prepared by the Education Division of the Planning Commission on wastage in technical institutions. p.36-39
11. To consider a proposal received from the Ministry of Defence for granting permission to service personnel to appear in University Examinations. p.40-41
12. To consider a report from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to set up a joint committee of the U.G.C. and the A.I.C.T.E. to deal with the question of Commerce Education at the university level. p.42-43

13. To consider the request of Gauhati University regarding the continuance of the shift system in some colleges under the Three-Year Degree Course scheme. p.44-48
14. To receive a summary of the report of Prof. Randolph Quirk on the teaching of English in India. p.46-48
15. To receive a report on the work done by the Review Committee on English. p.49-50
16. To consider a proposal of the V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur, for the publication of Chanakya Niti Text Edition. p.51-53
17. To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the development of the Linguistics department. p.54-55
18. To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the institution of a diploma course in Bengali. p.56-58
19. To consider the proposals received from the Delhi University for starting post-graduate courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology under the Faculty of Medical Sciences. p.59-62
20. To consider the recommendations of the Selection Committee of the Advisory Board on Social Welfare regarding schemes of research in social welfare submitted by University institutions. p.63-67
21. To receive a note on the present position of the revision of salary scales of technical teachers in the universities. p.68-75
22. To consider the question of stopping payment of grants to S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras on account of non-payment of dues to Miss Roman, ex-Principal of the College. p.76
23. To consider a proposal for starting a journal of University Education by the University Grants Commission. p.77
24. To consider the question of giving a name to the new U.G.C. building. p.78
25. To consider further proposals received from some University Departments for the establishment of Centres of Advanced Study.
26. To receive the draft Annual Report for 1962-63.
27. To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.
28. Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting

3rd October, 1963.

Supplementary Agenda

- Additional item 1 - To consider a reference from the Government of Assam regarding the establishment of a second University in the State. .. p.1
- " " 2 - To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for writing a scholarly biography of Guru Nanak by Shri Khushwant Singh p.2-3
- " " 3 - To consider the question of granting affiliating powers to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar. p.4
- " " 4 - To consider a report regarding the qualifications laid down by the Government of U.P. for appointment of Lecturers and Readers in the Lucknow and Allahabad Universities. .. p.5-8
- " " 5 - To consider a proposal from Visva-Bharati regarding upgrading the post of Reader approved for the Palli Siksha Sadana to that of a Professor. p.9
- " " 6 - To receive the University Grants Commission Calendar, 1964. p.10-12
- " " 7 - To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding delegation of powers. .. p.13-14
- " " 8 - To receive a statement indicating the grants (UGC share) so far approved under Plan projects (other than Engineering & Technology) to the Universities.
- " " 9 - To consider the question of fixation of the salary scale of the Sheikh-ul-Jamia, Jamia Millia.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Proceedings of the 51st meeting of the University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 4th September, 1963.

The following were present:

1. Prof. D.S. Kothari	Chairman
2. Shri S.R. Das	Member
3. Shri D.C. Pavate	"
4. Dr. A.C. Joshi	"
5. Pt. H.N. Kunzru	"
6. Prof. A.R. Wadia	"
7. Shri B. Shiva Rao	"
8. Shri P.N. Kirpal	"
9. Dr. P.J. Philip	Secretary

Secretariat:

1. Dr. V.S. Patankar	D.O.(S)
2. Dr. S. Bhattacharya	D.O.(H)
3. Shri R.K. Chhabra	Asstt. Secretary.

Apology for absence was received from Shri V.T. Dehejia.

Item No.1 To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 7th August, 1963.

...

The minutes of the 50th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 7th August, 1963, already circulated, were confirmed.

[Note - Item No.7 should read: The Commission was surprised that the Agra University had set up a Faculty of Homeopathic Medicine and desired that the university be advised to discontinue this Faculty.]

Arising out of the minutes (item No.11) it was pointed out by some members that the present recommendation may lead to practical difficulties, and it was agreed that the question of the requirement of migration certificates by universities may be further considered by the Commission.

Item No.2 (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive items of information.

...

(a) The Commission confirmed the action taken on the items listed in Appendix I* of these minutes.

(b) The Commission received and noted the items listed in Appendix II* of these minutes.

Item No.3 To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 7th August, 1963.

...

The Commission approved the grants released as shown in Appendix III* of these minutes.

Item No.4 To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1963-64 upto the end of July, 1963.

...

This was noted..

Item No.5 To consider a request from the Poona University for bringing certain constituent recognised institutions under the purview of Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

...

Consideration of this item was postponed as the information on the subject was incomplete.

Item No.6 To consider a suggestion that the study of our "Freedom Struggle" should form a compulsory paper for university students.

...

The Commission noted that the subject of "Freedom Struggle" was generally included in the existing school courses (particularly under social studies) and in undergraduate courses in the universities in such subjects as History, Political Science, Sociology, etc. In this connection it was noted that the subject could also be suitably incorporated in the general education courses that are provided in the universities for undergraduate students.

Item No.7 To consider the views of the universities on the recommendations contained in the report on the 'medium of instruction in universities'.

...

This was noted.

Item No.8 To consider the revision of the rules relating to financial assistance to teachers for meeting travel expenses required for attending international conferences and meetings of academic and learned bodies.

...

The Commission agreed that the present rules in regard to provision of financial assistance to teachers for meeting travel expenses required for attending international conferences and meetings of academic and learned bodies be continued.

Item No.9 To consider a proposal to amend conditions relating to the appointment of Visiting Professors in the universities.

...

The Commission noted that the present procedure of exempting Visiting Professors from payment of income tax on their salaries was not proper and it should be

discontinued. It was also decided that terms and conditions pertaining to the appointment of Visiting Professors (from abroad) may be determined on the merits of the case; and in exceptional cases a net emolument (inclusive of house-rent, and allowances, if any) upto Rs.2000/- per mensem after deducting income-tax etc. may be given. The Commission further agreed that the practice followed under the Colombo Plan of paying visiting teachers air fare by economy class instead of First class fare be adopted.

Item No.10 To consider problems arising out of the resignations of teachers during academic terms - suggestions from Dr. R.K. Singh, Principal, B.R. College, Agra.

...

The Commission welcomed the suggestion made by Dr. R.K. Singh and desired that this be circulated to the universities and the State Governments for their information and guidance. The matter may also be considered at the Vice-Chancellors' Conference.

Item No.11 To receive a copy of the letter received from the Vice-Chancellor, Sri Venkateswara University regarding the proposed appointment of a committee by the Government of Andhra Pradesh to examine the question of variations in the percentage of passes in the universities of Andhra Pradesh.

...

This was noted.

Item No.12 To consider the decisions taken at the conference of the Vice-Chancellors of U.P. universities held from June 19 to 21st, 1963.

...

The Commission desired that the draft reply to be sent to the Governor, Uttar Pradesh on the recommendations made at the conference of the Vice-Chancellors of U.P. universities be placed at the next meeting of the Commission. The reply should be prepared on the basis of the Commission's discussion on this item.

...

Item No.13 To consider a letter from Shri B. Shiva Rao regarding increase in membership of the University Grants Commission and other connected matters.

...

The Commission considered the various suggestions made by Shri B. Shiva Rao. As regards expansion of the Commission, it was felt generally that on the whole it may not be an advantage to increase the size of the Commission. It was agreed that representatives of ministries may be invited whenever that was considered necessary in relation to the subject to be discussed by the Commission. It might be desirable occasionally to invite groups of Vice-Chancellors for informal

discussions with the Commission in regard to problems of university education.

Item No.14 To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the preparation of standard Text books in Botany for the B.Sc. and Post-graduate students.

...

The Commission noted that the Ministry of Education had already a scheme for giving assistance to writers of standard text books in various subjects, and therefore it was not necessary for the Commission to take up this work.

Item No.15 To consider the inclusion of Military Science as a subject of study upto degree stage in the universities of Bihar State.

...

The Commission considered this question at length and felt that military science as a subject at the first-degree level was not a suitable subject for study in the universities. The students would not have enough knowledge of basic sciences to do "Military Science" in a worthwhile way. It was noted that certain aspects of this subject had been included by universities in their postgraduate courses (e.g. ballistics as an optional paper in the M.A. Mathematics Course), and more should be done in this direction. Further, every encouragement should be given to promote contacts and collaboration between the Defence Science Laboratories and the Universities in the matter of research.

Item No.16 To consider the question of granting affiliating powers to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar.

...

The Commission noted the advice given by the Law Ministry regarding affiliating powers which might be exercised by an institution deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

Item No.17 To consider a proposal for the institution of National Scholarships to enable university students to pursue their studies in universities most suited in terms of academic guidance and work.

...

The Commission welcomed this proposal and desired that as a "pilot project" 100 scholarships of the value of Rs.150/- per month be instituted from 1964 for post-graduate studies. The scholarships would be awarded on an all-India basis to meritorious candidates. (Provision should be made on a much more extensive scale for award of scholarships to meritorious students under the Fourth Plan).

Item No.18 To consider the question of closer cultural ties with Nepal through academic exchanges etc.

...

The Commission welcomed this suggestion and desired that the Government of India be requested to take concrete steps in this direction in consultation with the U.G.C.

... 5

- Item No.19 To consider the question of setting up a Working Group for preparing an outline of Technical Education for the Fourth Five Year Plan.

...

The Commission noted that the Ministry of S.R.&C.A. had set up a Working Group to prepare a broad outline for the Fourth Plan for development of technical education and desired that Development Officer(Science) be the Commission's representative on this Working Group.

- Item No.20 To consider a reference from the Government of West Bengal regarding the establishment of a university to be named 'Vivekananda University' during 1963.

...

- Item No.21 To consider a reference from the Government of Assam regarding the establishment of a second University in the State.

...

- Item No.22 To consider the recommendation made by the State Education Ministers' Conference on the question of establishment of New Universities.

...

It was agreed that the above proposals be referred to the Committee on the establishment of New Universities.

- Item No.23 To receive a report on the grants given by the U.G.C. to the Gauhati University and the use made thereof.

...

This was noted.

- Item No.24 To consider the question of developing relations with African Universities.

...

In this connection, it was suggested that the attention of the Universities may be invited to the importance of taking a keener interest in the establishment and development of Universities in Africa and other countries. It was decided that the general question of bringing about a closer relation between Indian universities and the African Universities, should be referred in the first instance to the Areas Studies Committee of the Commission for their consideration and advice.

- Item No.25 To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission regarding the hostels of the Aligarh Muslim University.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee regarding the staff strength

of the hostels and also the hostel fees that might be charged from the students.

Item No.26 To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for the payment of grant for giving refreshments to N.C.C. Cadets.

...

The Commission regretted their inability to meet the expenditure on refreshments to be provided to the N.C.C. Cadets and desired that as in the case of other State Universities of Uttar Pradesh, the expenditure be met either by the Ministry of Defence or by the U.P. Government. The Commission could provide assistance for this purpose only if additional funds were made available by the Planning Commission.

Item No.27 To consider points relating to the salary revision of the technical teachers of the Banaras Hindu University.

...

The Commission approved the scale of Rs.350-650 inclusive of D.A. for Associate Lecturers and Demonstrators as recommended by the A.I.C.T.E. and agreed that dearness allowance be paid to them till the date of revision of these scales. The Commission, however, regretted its inability to accept the other proposal made by the University for extending the A.I.C.T.E. scales to the non-technical teachers.

Item No.28 To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for institution of diploma course for training of foreign students in (a) Hindi and (b) Archaeology.

...

The Commission approved the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University and sanctioned the following grants:

<u>Hindi</u>	<u>Amount of grant</u>
Lecturer : 1	Rs.6,000/- p.a. (R)
Equipment (Lingua Phone, Tape Recorder).	Rs.6,000/- (NR)
Books.	Rs.2,500/- (NR)

Ancient Indian History,
Culture & Archaeology

Lecturer : 1	Rs.6,000/- p.a. (R)
Equipment (Duplicator, Tape Recorder).	Rs.5,700/- (N.R.)

Item No.29 To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for procuring Pakistani Urdu Literature and to analyse its thought contents.

...

The Commission thought that a special grant for this work may perhaps be not necessary, as it should be a part of the normal work of the Urdu Department of the University.

... 7

It was mentioned in this connection that necessary literature could be obtained by the University in respect of both East and West Pakistan through the Indian High Commission in Pakistan.

Item No.30 To consider the proposal of the Delhi University for instituting certificate courses in Hindi and Urdu.

...

The Commission regretted that it would be difficult to provide assistance for the above Courses during the present plan period; but the institution of these Courses may be considered at the time of formulating the Fourth Plan proposals.

Item No.31 To consider a proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for financial assistance for the construction of a Guest House.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for construction of a Guest House and agreed to pay grant for this purpose on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.32 To consider a proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for revision of the scales of pay of its teachers.

...

The Commission noted that teachers in the constituent colleges of Delhi University were placed in the scale of Rs.400-800 and that it would place the Jamia Millia Islamia in a difficult position in regard to recruitment of qualified teachers if a lower scale is prescribed for them. The Commission therefore agreed that the pay of Lecturers in the Teachers' College and the Jamia College of the Jamia Millia Islamia be Rs.400-800. The Commission regretted their inability to revise the salary scales already approved by the Commission for the Principal and the Professor.

Item No.33 To consider a proposal from the Jadavpur University for granting higher scales of pay to some teachers of the Engineering Departments.

...

The Commission desired that a detailed note regarding the present position of implementation of the revised scales of pay prescribed by the A.I.C.T.E. in the universities be placed before the Commission at the next meeting.

Item No.34 To consider a proposal from the Rajasthan University for the construction of a teachers' hostel and two Professors'-cum-Students' residential houses.

...

The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Rajasthan University for construction of a teachers' hostel. The estimated cost of the hostel is Rs.5,80,000/-. The Commission's grant on the usual sharing basis would be Rs.2,90,000/-. It was also agreed that there was a real need in the universities for providing residential accommodation to young teachers. Proposals in this regard might be invited from other universities also. The Commission was not in favour of Professors'-cum-Students' residential houses.

Item No.35 To consider a proposal of the University of Rajasthan to strengthen its Department of Economics by the addition of one more Professor.

...

The Commission approved the creation of the post of an additional Professor in the Department of Economics of the Rajasthan University and agreed to give assistance for this purpose on a cent per cent basis.

Item No.36 To consider a report on 'aspects of legal scholarships and education in India' by Prof. A. Von Mehren of Harvard Law School, received from the Ford Foundation.

...

This was noted.

Item No.37 To consider the development schemes of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya including construction of an Arts Block building.

...

The Commission desired that this item be placed before them again after obtaining information regarding number of different categories of teachers and students in the university.

Item No.33 To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the development needs of the Shivaji University, Kolhapur, during the Third Five Year Plan period.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development needs of the Shivaji University and sanctioned the following grants indicated as the share of the U.G.C. to be paid as and when necessary during the Third Plan period:-

I. Development of Science Departments:

	Build- ing.	Equip- ment.	Books	Staff
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	
Physics & Mathematics.	7.50	2.50	-	1 P & 2 L for Physics and 1 R & 1 L for Mathematics.

... 9	<u>Bldg.</u>	<u>Equip- ment.</u>	<u>Books</u>	<u>Staff</u>
Chemistry	6.25	2.00	-	1 P & 2 L
Botany	3.125	1.50	-	1 R & 1 L
Zoology	3.125	1.50	-	1 R & 1 L
All Science Depts.	-	-	1.00	-
	20.00	7.50	1.00	2 P, 3R, 7L Rs. 2,55,000.

<u>Total Science</u>	Approved cost.	UGC share	University/State Govt. share.
NR	28.50	14.25	14.25
R	2.55	1.275	1.275
	31.05	15.525	15.525

II Development of Humanities Departments:

	<u>Bldg.</u>	<u>Equip- ment.</u>	<u>Books</u>	<u>Staff</u>
English				1 Prof.
Economics				1 Prof.
History				1 Reader
Library	8.00	-	1.00	
	8.00	-	1.00	2 P & 1 R 1.00
<u>Total Humanities</u>		Approved cost.	UGC share	University/State Govt. share.
NR		9.00	4.50	4.50
R		1.00	0.50	0.50
		10.00	5.00	5.00

III. General Schemes

a) Hostel for 100 Men students.	3.50	1.75	1.75
b) Ladies Hostel for 50 students.	1.80	1.35	0.45
c) VC's House.	0.60	0.30	0.30
d) Staff Quarters (4 Readers & 6 Lecturers' type)	2.50	1.25	1.25
e) Guest House	1.50	1.00	0.50
	<u>9.90</u>	<u>5.65</u>	<u>4.25</u>

Grand Total of UGC's Share N.R. & R.	Science:	15.525 Lakhs
	Humanities:	5.000 "
	General:	5.650 "

- Item No.39 To consider the comments of the Panjab University on the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to examine and assess the requirements of the University for starting honours and post-graduate courses in Basic Medical Sciences.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committee for starting postgraduate departments in Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics and Microbiology at the Panjab University and approved the following expenditure to be paid on the usual sharing basis:

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Estimated Expenditure.</u>
I. Non-recurring:	
a) <u>Building</u> - Total built up area of 415,000 sq.ft. (15000 sq.ft. each for the departments of Biochemistry, Microbiology and Biophysics at Rs.21/- per sq.ft. including all services and furniture).	9,45,000
b) <u>Equipment</u> Rs.3,00,000 for each of the three departments.	** 9,00,000
c) Books and Journals for the three departments.	** 1,00,000
d) <u>Animal House</u> (4000 sq.ft. at Rs.20/- per sq.ft. including all services.)	80,000
TOTAL N.R.	----- 20,20,000 -----

II. Recurring per annum

a) Staff consisting of one professor, one Reader, and two lecturers for each of the three departments.	1,14,000
b) Non-teaching staff & maintenance.	30,000
Total recurring:	----- 1,44,000 -----

* This includes the expenditure earlier approved under the scheme.

The U.G.C.. share of the expenditure would be

N.R. Rs.13,83,333 (Bldg. and Equipment) +
1,00,000 (Books)
R. Rs. 72,000 p.a.

As regards starting of postgraduate courses in Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology, the Commission decided that the matter be referred to the Visiting Committee.

Item No.40 To consider a request from the S.N.D.T. Women's University regarding sanction of grant for construction of a building for the Nursing Department.

...

The Commission regretted their inability to give assistance to S.N.D.T. Women's University towards the building for the Nursing Department and desired that the University be advised to approach the Ministry of Health for assistance in this regard.

Item No.41 To consider the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education regarding (a) expansion of the Bihar College of Engineering, Patna University during the Third Five Year Plan; (b) development and consolidation of the existing degree courses and increase in intake in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering courses at the Roorkee University; and (c) Revision in the estimates of instructional facilities as a sequel to the implementation of the revised model list of such facilities for Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics, at the College of Engineering, Sri Venkateswara University and Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalai University.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education and sanctioned the following grants to the Universities of Patna, Roorkee, Sri Venkateswara and Annamalai to be paid as and when necessary :-

<u>University:</u>	<u>Approved cost.</u>	<u>UGC's share</u>
<u>Patna</u> - Bihar College of Engineering.	NR 8,12,312 R 2,19,359 p.a.	4,06,156 1,09,680 p.a.
<u>Roorkee</u>	NR 13,93,500 R 6,01,600 p.a.	6,96,750 3,00,800 p.a.
<u>Sri Venkateswara</u> - College of Engg.	NR 13,32,818 R 4,09,400 p.a.	6,66,409 2,04,700 p.a.
<u>Annamalai</u> - Muthiah Polytechnic.	NR 4,95,220 R 1,45,000 p.a.	2,47,610 72,500 p.a.

As regards hostel for the Roorkee University, the Commission desired to recommend the case to the Government of India for the sanction of necessary loan.

- Item No.42 To consider proposals received from the University of Osmania on the basis of the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education regarding grants required for introduction of the Five Year integrated Degree Course in Engineering at its College of Engineering.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Osmania University on the basis of the recommendations made by the AICTE and the discussions with the U.G.C. Officers for introduction of the five-year integrated degree course at the College of Engineering and sanctioned the following grants to be paid as and when necessary:-

	<u>Approved cost.</u>	<u>UGC's share</u>
<u>Non-recurring</u>		
a) Building	6,96,000	3,48,000
b) Equipment	14,96,000	7,48,000
	<u>21,92,000</u>	<u>10,96,000</u>
<u>Recurring</u>	3,19,394 p.a.	1,59,696 p.a.
Staff salaries & maintenance of Sc. Laboratories.		

- Item No.43 To consider the proposal of the Balwant Rajput College, Agra to treat the grant paid by the Rockefeller Foundation to the College towards the construction of the Library building sanctioned by the Commission as the matching contribution of the college.

...

The Commission agreed to the request of the Balwant Rajput College, Agra for permission to treat the grant paid by the Rockefeller Foundation for the construction of the library building as its matching share towards the cost of the project.

- Item No.44 To consider the recommendations of the Committee on colleges.

...

The Commission noted the various recommendations made by the committee on Colleges and decided that the question of implementing these recommendations be taken up during the Fourth Plan period.

- Item No.45 To receive a report on the Summer Schools and Seminars organised during 1962-63 and likely to be organised during 1963-64.

...

This was noted.

... 13

- Item No.46 To consider the following recommendations made by the Committee for selection of research fellows in Engineering and Technology at its meeting held on 10th August, 1963:
- a) fellowship awards for the year 1963-64;
 - b) allocation of 30 additional research fellowships in Engineering and Technology to certain selected centres of advanced research and learning;
 - c) relaxation of the basic qualification of a Master's degree to a Bachelor's degree in exceptional cases, where the candidates have produced evidence of research capabilities by doing work for a minimum period of one year.

...

The Commission accepted the following recommendations made by the Committee for selection of research fellows in Engineering and Technology:-

- (a) fellowship awards for the year 1963-64;
(Appendix IV*)
- (b) allocation of 30 additional research fellowships in Engineering and Technology to certain selected centres of advanced research and learning; and
- (c) relaxation of basic qualification of a Master's degree to a Bachelor's degree in exceptional cases where the candidates have produced evidence of research capabilities by doing work for a minimum period of one year.

- Item No.47 To receive a report on the programme of the Asia Foundation for distribution of books for Asian students.

...

This was noted.

- Item No.48 To receive the letter from the Government of India regarding payment of maintenance grants to institutions of higher education deemed as universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

...

The Commission desired that the Government of India be requested to consider paying of maintenance grants to these institutions through the U.G.C., as in the view of the Commission this would be a more desirable arrangement.

- Item No.49 To consider a proposal for starting a journal of University Education by the University Grants Commission.

Not enclosed

....

p.t.o.

This item was postponed.

Item No.50 To consider the question of giving a name to the new U.G.C. building.

...

Consideration of this item was postponed.

Item No.51 To consider the further proposals received from some University Departments for the establishment of Centres of Advanced Study.

...

The Commission sanctioned grants that may be paid to the universities for setting up of Centres of Advanced Study as under:-

Centre, University and subject.	TOTAL N.R. & R. for Third Plan in lakhs of Rs. (UGC share) on 100% basis.
<u>A. Sciences</u>	
<u>Bombay University</u> Applied Chemistry - Chemistry of Textile fibres and dyes.	8.60
<u>B. Humanities & Social Sciences</u> - <u>Visva-Bharati</u> Metaphysics	3.10
	TOTAL: 11.60

Item No.52 To receive the draft Annual Report of the University Grants Commission for 1962-63.

...

It was agreed that the members of the Commission would send their comments on the draft of the U.G.C. Report for 1962-63 and a Drafting Committee be appointed to finalise the report in the light of their comments. The draft as prepared by the Committee may be placed before the next meeting of the Commission.

Item No.53 To receive a note on the comparative study made of the University Examination Results and I.A.S. Results (written part).

...

This was noted.

Item No.54 To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the

Commission will be held on the 3rd October, 1963, in Delhi. (The first Wednesday of the month falls on October 2 which is a public holiday - Mahatama Gandhi's birthday).

Addl. Item No.1 To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the Block Grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.

...

It was agreed that this be referred to a Committee consisting of the Chairman, the Finance Secretary and the Education Secretary.

Addl. Item No.2 To consider the proposals from the Delhi University for starting postgraduate courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, and Otolaryngology under the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

...

The consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Addl. Item No.3 Appointment of Secretary to the Commission and matters arising out of it.

...

The Commission considered the recommendation of the Selection Committee about the appointment of the Secretary to the UGC. (The Selection Committee for this appointment, consisted of all the Members of the Commission.) The Commission decided to accept the recommendation and offer the appointment to Shri K.L.Joshi, Chief, Education Division, Planning Commission.

The Selection Committee also made recommendations for the creation of a post of Joint Secretary, and for the filling of this post as well as the existing post of the Deputy Secretary. The Commission accepted the recommendations in principle, and suggested that the relevant details (e.g. salary scales of the new post, etc.) may be examined by the Chairman and the matter placed before the Commission at its next meeting.

Sd/-
(P.J. Philip)
Secretary

Sd/-
(D.S. Kothari)
Chairman

Meeting

Dated September 4, 1963

~~Item 2(a) : To approve the action taken in certain matters.~~

- 1) Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, Varanasi -
Establishment of a Printing Press for .

The Commission vide resolution No. 26 of 5th/6th July 1961 agreed to the continuance of the scheme for establishment/improvement of Printing Presses in universities during the Third Five Year Plan. The scheme of Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, Varanasi for the establishment of a Printing Press at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,81,000/- has accordingly been accepted in principle for implementation under the Third Plan. The approval has since been communicated to the University vide this office letter No. F. 7-1/63(H) dated the 3rd August, 1963.

- 2) Visva-Bharati - Provision for the purchase of
Press machinery.

The Commission vide resolution No.2(8) dated 5th September 1962 agreed to the construction of a Printing Press building at the Visva Bharati at an estimated cost of Rs. 86,209/-, in principle; subject to the scrutiny of the plans and estimates of the project by the C.P.W.D. As per the recommendations of the C.P.W.D. the estimates for the printing press building was approved at a cost of Rs. 86,200/-. On the request of the University a further provision of Rs.1,05,210/- for the purchase of printing press machinery has been approved vide this office letter No. F 7-1/62(H) dated the 1st August, 1963.

- 3) Bombay University - Conversion of one of the two posts of Readers sanctioned for the Mathematics Department during the Third Five Year Plan period to that of a Professor of Mathematics.

On the recommendations of the Visiting Committee, the Commission during Third Five Year Plan period sanctioned 2 posts of Readers and 2 posts of Lecturers for the Mathematics Department, Bombay University. The Visiting Committee, however, recommended that " if the conditions are favourable and competent hands available, the Commission may agree to convert some of the posts of Readers into those of Professors". In June 1963, Bombay University approached the Commission for the creation of a post of Professor of Mathematics. The proposal of the University was examined and acceptance of the Commission to the conversion of one of the two posts of Readers sanctioned for the Mathematics Department during the Third Five Year Plan period to that of Professor of Mathematics was conveyed on 15.7.1963.

- 4) Reservation of two additional seats in the post-graduate courses in Engineering for teachers sponsored by the engineering institutions.

The Commission at its meeting held on 7th November 1962 (Item No. 11), while considering the proposal from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. regarding the creation of two additional scholarships/fellowships in each post-graduate course in Engineering to be awarded to the teachers in service, agreed to the proposal on the understanding that these would be accommodated within the total of 10 scholarships already sanctioned for each course. The Ministry of S.R. & C.A., however, desired that there should be uniformity of facilities regarding the award of fellowships in the university institutions as well as non-university institutions and suggested that the position may be re-examined and the two fellowships to be given for in service teachers may be considered as additional to the ten already available. The suggestion of the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. was accepted and the universities were informed accordingly vide this office letter No. F.6-17/62(T) dated 8th August 1963.

- 5) Sri Venkateswara University - College of Engineering Acceptance of the plans and estimates for the construction of the buildings.

The Commission at its meetings held on 9th/10th February 1959 and 4th April 1962 accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for the construction of buildings for the College of Engineering and agreed to an expenditure of Rs. 21,30,000/- to be paid on a 50:50 sharing basis. The University submitted plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 24,82,000/- for this construction supported by certificates from the local P.W.D. These plans and estimates were accepted and sanction accorded to an additional grant of Rs. 1.76 lakhs to be paid by the Commission as its 50% share of the increased cost of Rs. 3,52,000/- The acceptance of the estimates was conveyed to the university vide letter No. F. 24-46/58(T) dated 4th March 1963.

- 6) Osmania University - Provision of students amenities at the Department of Chemical Technology.

On the recommendation of the A.I.C.T.E., an expenditure of Rs. 18,250/- (UGC's 50% share being Rs. 9,125/--) was approved for providing the following students amenities at the College of Engineering, Hyderabad, Osmania University vide Commission's letter No. F.6-6/63(T) dated 18th May, 1963.

<u>Amenities.</u>	<u>Approved cost.</u>	<u>UGC's Sharee.</u>
1. Canteen and Tuckshop (Plinth area 1000 sq.ft.)	Rs. 12,000	Rs. 6,000
2. Cycle shed for 75 cycles.	2,250	1,125
3. Water Cooler	4,000	2,000
	Rs. <u>18,250</u>	Rs. <u>9,125</u>

The grants will be paid to the University as and when required.

- 7) Osmania University - introduction of part-time degree courses in Engineering for diploma holders at the University College of Engineering, Hyderabad.

With a view to augment the number of engineering degree holders in the country in the present national emergency, the All India Council for Technical Education recommended to the universities the need for starting part-time degree courses for diploma holders in engineering. The Osmania University, which was selected by A.I.C.T.E. as a centre for starting such courses, submitted a scheme to the A.I.C.T.E. and requested for a grant of Rs. 20,100/- for conducting part-I of the part-time degree course with an intake of 75 students for the year 1963-64. The A.I.C.T.E. pending assessment of details of the scheme, recommended to the Commission that a grant of Rs. 20,100 may be sanctioned to the Osmania University immediately for the starting of the course during 1963-64. The proposal of Osmania University for starting the above course was therefore accepted and a grant of Rs. 20,100/- for staff and contingencies for the year 1963-64 sanctioned vide letter No. F. 3-53/63(T) dated 17-8-1963. This grant is to be paid on 100% basis as recommended by the A.I.C.T.E.

- 8) Banaras Hindu University - Sanction of grants for continuing the existing arrangement of imparting training to engineering students under the five-year integrated course scheme at the Central Hindu College, Kamachha.

The Commission at its meeting held on 7th March 1962 while generally accepting the recommendations of the Northern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education regarding the requirements of the Banaras Hindu University for introduction of the five-year integrated course in its colleges of Engineering, Technology and Mining & Metallurgy, felt that the University, instead of developing separate facilities for teaching science subjects in each of these colleges, may consider the possibility of science teaching being done in the Science Departments or in a composite way between the three colleges. Pending full consideration of this subject, the Commission, as an interim measure, agreed in 1962-63 to the running of the first year of the five-year integrated course in Engineering and Technology at the Central Hindu College, Kamachha and sanctioned a total recurring grant of Rs. 3,25,159.78 n.P for the years 1960-61 to 1962-63. Since the final form for introduction of five-year integrated courses in the three colleges of the Banaras Hindu University is yet to be decided, the University was allowed to continue for another year the existing arrangement at the Central Hindu College, Kamachha and for this purpose a recurring grant of Rs. 1,65,900/- was sanctioned for the year 1963-64.

P.t.o.

- 9) Utkal University - College of Engineering, Burla -
Construction of High Voltage Laboratory.

On the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E., the Commission vide resolution No. 21 dated 7th February 1962 approved the construction of a High Voltage Laboratory building at the College of Engineering, Burla, Utkal University at a total cost of Rs. 20,000/- out of which U.G.C.'s share was Rs. 10,000/-

In March, 1963, the University submitted plans and estimates for the construction of this building at an estimated cost of Rs. 24,964/-. Since, the estimates were certified to be reasonable by the State P.W.D., the additional expenditure of Rs. 4964/- was approved and sanction accorded to an additional grant of Rs. 2482/- towards the construction of this building.

- 10) Mysore University - College of Engineering, Bangalore -
Construction of buildings under the expansion scheme.

The Commission in December 1957 accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the construction of buildings with a total area of 48,000 sq.f.t. at an estimated cost of Rs. 7,56,000/- (U.G.C.'s share being 100 %) for the expansion of training facilities at the College of Engineering, Bangalore. The University of Mysore undertook this construction work in three phases. The final phase of construction of the mechanical laboratory over a plinth area of 9,260 sq.f.t. was taken up by the university recently and the plans and estimates for this purpose, duly certified by the State P.W.D. were submitted by the university later. With the undertaking of the final phase the total area to be constructed came to 49,098 sq.f.t. and the total cost to Rs. 9,38,288/-. Since the construction work on these buildings was started in 1958 and there was increase in the cost of construction as certified by the local P.W.D., the final phase of plans and estimates were approved ex-post facto. It was however decided that the grant payable by the Commission should be restricted to the cost of construction of an area of 48,000 sq.f.t. approved for this scheme. The proportionate cost of the same amounts to Rs. 9,16,562/-. Sanction was therefore conveyed for an additional grant of Rs. 1,60,562/- for this purpose vide this office letter No. F. 21-12/57(T) dated 16th August 1963 and the University was asked to meet the cost of excess area of 1,098 sq.ft. on a proportionate basis entirely from its own resources.

- 11) Aligarh Muslim University - Revision of scales of
pay of non-academic staff.

The Commission in their meeting held on 7th February, 1962 (vide item 4) approved the revision of scales of pay of the non-academic staff of the Aligarh Muslim University w.e.f. 1st July, 1959. The Aligarh Muslim University intimated that certain cases of non-academic staff were inadvertently

omitted in their original statement and suggested that their scales of pay may also be revised. In view of this the revision of scales of pay of the following non-academic staff of the Aligarh Muslim University has also been approved w.e.f. 1st July, 1959. The revised scales now approved are on the basis of scales of pay approved earlier :-

S.No.	Designation	Pre-revised scales.	Revised scale.
---	-----	-----	-----
1.	Library Assistant (Central Library)	Rs.150-12½-300	Rs.200-10-290-15-320-EB-15-380
2.	Head of Technical Division (Central Library)	Rs. -do-	-do-
3.	Asstt. Librarians (Engg. College and General Education)	Rs. -do-	-do-
4.	Professional Asstts. (Central Library)	Rs.150-10-250	Rs.200-10-290-15-320
5.	Semi Professional (Central Library)	Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10-220	Rs.130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-250 -EB-8-280.
6.	Library Assistants (Engg. College, Islamic Studies, History).	Rs. 100-10-200	Rs. 130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-250
7.	Asstt. Librarian (Polytechnic)	-do-	-do-
8.	Librarian (Education)	-do-	-do-
12).	Visva-Bharati - Re-organisation of Rural Institute established at Sriniketan.		

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd April, 1963 (vide item 11) accepted in principle the proposal of Visva-Bharati to take over the Rural Institute established at Sriniketan and to run it as a University Institution for the students that may be admitted to their Institute w.e.f. the academic year 1963-64. The Commission also desired that necessary details of the courses to be started at the new Rural Institute along with the syllabii to be adopted and the financial implications involved may be invited from the University. Subsequently the proposal of the University was discussed by the Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati with the Chairman, U.G.C. and the Education Secretary, Government of India and the following decisions were taken in connection with the running of the Rural

Institute at Sriniketan :-

- 1) From 31st August 1963, the Institute for Rural Higher Education at Sriniketan, affiliated to the National Council of Rural Higher Education, will be closed.
- 2) The Visva-Bharati will adopt the existing syllabus for the students in the Institute, who are already undergoing studies in the present courses and will hold examinations and grant diplomas to them.
- 3) A new academic department under the name of 'Palli Shiksha Sadana' will be started with provision for a three year degree course in Social Sciences and a three year diploma course in Agricultural Sciences. The latter may be upgraded to a 4-year course later on.
- 4) The staff, both academic and non-academic, will be the same for the time being as sanctioned by the M/Education except that :-
 - a) the post of Assistant Director and the Principal will be abolished;
 - b) the scale of pay of the staff shall be on the basis of the revised scales sanctioned by the U.G.C. for other Departments;
 - c) instead of an Assistant Director, there shall be a Director in the revised grade of a Professor;
 - d) there will be an 'Adhyapaka' in the revised grade of a Reader who will be in-charge of agricultural farm and dairy at Sriniketan;
 - e) there shall be a convenor Secretary to the Advisory Board for co-ordinating and guiding the activities of the different departments at 'Sriniketan' on a consolidated salary of Rs. 500/- p.m. for a period of 3½ years.
- 5) From 1st of September 1963, the U.G.C. will meet the requirements - both recurring and non-recurring of the Institute.

The above decisions have been conveyed to the Visva-Bharati.

- 13) Aligarh University - Construction of Hostel.

On the recommendations of All India Council for Technical Education it has been agreed by the Government of India that a loan of Rs. 13,44,000/- may be given to the Aligarh Muslim University for the construction of a Hostel to accommodate 480 Engineering students. The loan had not

been paid to the university and in the meantime the Commission decided that instead of paying loans to the Central Universities for construction of hostels, grants on cent per cent basis may be paid to them for this purpose. The plans and estimates received from the Aligarh Muslim University were accepted on the advice of the C.P.W.D. for Rs. 19,20,090/-. Subsequently the university sent estimates for the construction of a provosts Residence, four warden's quarters, 36 quarters for chowkidars, sweepers, cooks and other attendants of the hostel, a boundary wall and storm water drains. Though these items had not been provided for in the original estimates, these are essential for a hostel and are normally taken into account while determining the grants payable to the universities for the hostels. It has been agreed that the above items be included in the main hostel building. The C.P.W.D. has approved the cost of the above items excluding stormwater drains at Rs. 2,71,200/-.

The expenditure for these will be met from the provision made for Engineering and Technological hostels.

14) Marathwada University - Construction of Vice-Chancellor's House. ---

The Marathwada University approached the Commission for approving the construction of a house for the Vice-Chancellor in the university campus. The proposal has been approved at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,01,965/- on the understanding that the Commission's share will be limited to 50% of the estimates on a built up area of 2975 sq.ft. for the Vice-Chancellor's house and 225 sq.ft. for the Garage and these funds will be accommodated within the 70% allocation fixed for the university for the III Plan.

(i.e. 2750 sq.ft.)

15) Ranchi University - Construction of Hostel. ----

The University Grants Commission vide resolution No. 3(27) dated the 29th/30th June 1960 approved the construction of hostel at Ranchi at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,66,750/-. The University did not take steps to implement the scheme upto July 1963.

The Commission vide resolution No. 5 dated 4th October, 1957 resolved that whenever a University failed to implement an approved scheme either with regard to the construction of buildings or the appointment of staff within a year of the sanction of the scheme, the sanction should be considered as having lapsed and a fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary, if it is to be taken up again.

In the light of the above resolution, the approval conveyed to the University has been withdrawn and the University informed accordingly.

p.t.o.

- 16) Banaras Hindu University - Naming of hostels constructed by the University with the financial assistance of the U.G.C.

The Banaras Hindu University approached the Commission with a proposal to name the two newly constructed hostels (New Engineering Hostel for 220 men students and New Hostel for 150 men students) with the financial assistance from the Commission as 'Vivekanand Hostel' and 'Ramakrishna Hostel'.

The proposal of the university has been accepted.

- 17) Aligarh Muslim University - Construction of hostel for men students.

The Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University intimated vide his letter of 23.6.1963 that it would take some time before the buildings of the Medical College at Aligarh Muslim University are ready and as large number of Departments would start functioning w.e.f. 1964, it was necessary to make some arrangements for accommodating them till the Medical College main building is ready. He suggested that the Commission may sanction the construction of a hostel for about 100 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 4.93 lakhs, which may in the first instance be used for the Medical College and later on put to proper use as a hostel. This proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University has been accepted and the University has been requested to prepare the plans of the proposed hostel keeping in view the structural aspect of the building so that its utilization for housing the teaching departments of the Medical College now fits in with its ultimate use as a hostel.

- 18) Bihar University - Establishment of Students Health Centre.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 4th December, 1957 generally approved the proposal for the establishment of student health centres in the universities where such centres did not exist. It was agreed that the normal basis for assistance in this connection might be Rs. 50,000/- to 10,000. in the city concerned and Rs. 1,00,000 for larger numbers upto 5000.

In the light of this decision, in February, 1960 the University Grants Commission approved the proposal of the old Bihar University for the establishment of three Health Centres at the following places at a total estimated cost of Rs. 94,098 on the condition that the maximum assistance from the U.G.C. would be limited to Rs. 1,00,000.

1. L.S.College, Muzaffarpur	Rs. 32336
2. Ranchi College, Ranchi	Rs. 26711
3. Bhagalpur	Rs. 35051

Subsequently with the establishment of universities of Bhagalpur and Ranchi, only the Health Centre at Muzaffarpur came within the jurisdiction of the new Bihar University. The Bihar University has now requested that as in case of other universities the Commission may reconsider their decision and sanction the establishment of a bigger health centre and agree to bear expenditure upto Rs. 1.00 lakh.

As the Bihar University has a student population of more than 5,000 and since this will be the only health centre at the University, it has been accepted in principle to the establishment of a health centre at a total cost not exceeding Rs. 1,00,000 (both for building (Rs.75,000) and (Rs.25,000)for equipment) or the actual expenditure whichever is less. The University has been requested to supply revised plans & estimates for the health centre for acceptance.

- 19) Delhi University - Travel grant to Dr. P.Maheshwari.

Dr. P.Maheshwari, Head of the Department of Botany, Delhi University has been invited to participate and contribute a paper in the X International Botanical Congress to be held in Edinburgh from 4th to 11th August 1964. The University has requested the Commission to give travel grant to Dr.P.Maheshwari to enable him to participate in the above Congress. It has been agreed to pay a grant not exceeding Rs. 6,000/- (on cent per cent basis) or the actual expenditure to Delhi University on account of air travel of Dr.Maheshwari (by economy class) from Delhi to Edinburgh and back.

- 20) Simla Institute of Advanced Studies - Expenditure to be incurred during 1963-64.

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd October 1962 while considering the question of utilization of Rashtrapati Nivas at Simla for academic purposes inter-alia resolved that the Commission might accept financial responsibility for the implementation of the proposal to set up an Institute of Advanced Studies and Research at Rashtrapati Nivas, Simla. The Ministry of Education have now intimated that during 1963-64, a sum of about Rs. 2.00 lakhs would be required for the Institute. Till the time the Institute is set up and is declared to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act, the U.G.C. cannot pay grant to the Institute. It has been agreed to allow the Ministry of Education to incur a sum of Rs. 2.00 lacs and adjust the same against the budgetary allocation of the Commission for 1963-64.

- 21) Deshbandhu College - Installation of 5 more electric fans of.

In order to meet the demand for the increased number of admissions, the Deshbandhu College provided additional seats for the students in the existing rooms and thus felt the necessity of installing five more electric fans at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand only). Approval has been accorded to the College incurring this expenditure. The Commission's share on this account will be 50% of the actual cost or Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred only) whichever is less.

- 22) Ramjas College - Conversion of one big room into eight small rooms for tutorial groups.

In order to implement the scheme of tutorials and preceptorials, the Ramjas College felt the necessity of converting one big room into eight small rooms for tutorial groups. The cost of the partitioning and the provision of fans was estimated at about Rs. 4,000/-. Approval has accordingly been accorded to this work being done departmentally at a cost not exceeding Rs. 4,000/- (Rupees four thousand only). The Commission's share will be 50% of the actual expenditure or Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees two thousand only) whichever is less.

- 23) St. Stephen's College - Permission to start Persian in the B.A. (Pass) course from the academic year 1963-64.

The University of Delhi sent a proposal for re-starting the teaching of Persian in B.A. (Pass) course in the St. Stephen's College from the academic year 1963-64. Earlier the College had arrangements for the teaching of Persian upto M.A. classes but this was discontinued consequent on the departure of a qualified Persian teacher. The College has now on its strength a teacher qualified to teach Persian. The St. Stephen's College has been permitted to re-start Persian in B.A. (Pass) course from the academic year 1963-64. This proposal will not involve any additional expenditure (recurring and non-recurring).

- 24) Delhi University Constituent Colleges - Maintenance grant - payment of.

Maintenance grant to the constituent Colleges of the Delhi University is paid by the U.G.C. on the basis of 90% of the net deficit i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income. Accounts, duly audited, for the years noted against each of the undermentioned colleges received through the Delhi University have been finalised and admissible grant-in-aid worked out and paid as under :-

<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Grant paid</u>
1. Delhi College (Day classes)	For 1960-61	Rs. 2,88,683/-
2. Dyal Singh College (Day classes)	- do -	Rs. 76,030/-
3. S.D. College	- do -	Rs. 98,120/-
4. S.R. College of Commerce	For 1961-62	Rs. 2,11,060/-
5. Lady Shri Ram College for Women	- do -	Rs. 2,44,791/-

p.t.o.

- 25) Lady Irwin College, New Delhi - M.Sc. Nutrition Course - Payment of grant for.

The Commission in their meeting held on 29.7.1957 (vide item 19) accepted the recommendations of the reviewing committee appointed by them earlier that post-graduate classes in Home Science and Nutrition may be started at the Lady Irwin College, New Delhi from the academic year 1958.

Subsequently in June 1958 on the recommendation of the Delhi University, the Commission agreed to the following non-recurring expenditure in respect of building, furniture and equipment for starting the M.Sc. course in Nutrition at the Lady Irwin College from the academic year 1958-59 :-

1. Building	Rs. 94,728/-
2. Furniture	Rs. 25,000/-
3. Equipment	Rs. 66,000/-

As recommended by the C.P.W.D., the plans and estimates for the building were approved for Rs. 90,437/- against which the lowest tender was accepted at a cost of Rs. 1,11,603/-.

The college authorities have completed the project and have intimated the completion cost/each case as below :-/in

1. Building	Rs. 1,16,973.91
2. Furniture	Rs. 12,020.87
3. Equipment	Rs. 72,759.12

The excess expenditure incurred on the building has been approved for purposes of grant and the scheme has been finalised.

- 26) Appointment of staff in the Universities for the U.G.C.Unit - Procedure for payment of grants towards the.

The Commission in their meeting held on 2.8.1961 (Resolution 15) decided that under the scheme of "Appointment of staff for the U.G.C.Unit", a fixed sum of Rs. 6,000/- per annum or actual expenditure whichever is less be given to the universities. This grant is sanctioned, according to the existing procedure, in two instalments. The first instalment is "on account" while the second one is released on receipt of the statement of actual expenditure incurred during the preceding year.

The universities generally approach the Commission for :

- i) The creation of various posts for the Unit.
- ii) Upgrading the posts.
- iii) Granting the higher initial start to individuals and similar other purposes.

Further, the statement of expenditure received

from the universities is very elaborate and gives details about the salaries, allowances, increments, provident fund etc. etc. of the incumbents. It was felt that the disposal of the references from the universities asking approval of the Commission for the matters indicated above and the scrutiny of the statements of expenditure require sufficient time and are not very necessary for our purpose. Since the Commission has already laid down a ceiling of grant, with a view to economise labour and time, the following modifications in the operation of the scheme have been made :-

a) at the beginning of every financial year the university will submit a statement of actual expenditure incurred on the staff working in the U.G.C. Unit during the preceding year. On receipt of this statement the Commission will release an amount of Rs. 3,000/- or 50% of the actual expenditure incurred on the scheme during the preceding year, to the university as an 'on account' grant.

b) the second instalment of grant will be released after six month when the university has sent the details of the expenditure during that period and indicated the anticipated expenditure for the rest of the period of the financial year. However the total amount released to the university in both the instalments will not exceed Rs. 5,500/- in case where the total expenditure incurred by the university has exceeded Rs. 6,000/- , whereas in cases where the total expenditure incurred by the university does not exceed Rs. 6,000/- the total grant released in two instalments will be less than the actual expenditure incurred by the university by about Rs. 500/-. Final adjustments will be made on receipt of the audited statements of account from the university.

(c) the university will furnish a certificate along with the statement of expenditure to the effect that the staff in the U.G.C. Unit has been paid at the same rate as other staff in the University. d) the university need not obtain the approval of the Commission for creation of posts, granting higher initial start on other administrative matters. However, it will be impressed upon the universities that the U.G.C. Unit should be headed by a responsible officer.

27) Assistance to D.A.V. College, Abohar, under Three Year Degree Course Scheme.

D.A.V. College, Abohar, was founded in 1960 and introduced 3-year degree course in Arts in 1961-62. It has also been running PUC (Sc) and Pre-Engineering/B.Sc. I year of the 3-year Degree Course during 1961-62 and 1962-63. It introduced B.Sc. II year of 3-year Degree course during 1963-64. The college has been brought under the purview of the scheme as a B.A. & I.Sc. type of college on the specific recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor of the Panjab University. The College will thus be entitled to the following assistance under the scheme:

	<u>NR</u>	<u>R</u> -
Approved expenditure.	2,75,000	40,000/- (P.A)
Central share @ 50%	1,37,500	20,000/- (P.A) for 4 years.

Additional expenditure on this account will amount to Rs. 2,17,500/-

28) Assistance to Vidya Sagar College, Calcutta on enhanced unit basis under 3-year degree course scheme.

Vidya Sagar College, Calcutta, was bifurcated with 3 units viz :-

1. Vidya Sagar College
2. Vidya Sagar College for Women
3. Vidya Sagar Evening College.

These three colleges are affiliated to the Calcutta University as separate colleges for B.A., B.Com. and B.Sc. courses. They are located in one building but have separate governing bodies and separate principals and teaching staff.

Vidya Sagar College was previously allowed the following grants (NR/R) on the basis of enrolment as under :-

NR = 1.5 units
R = 1.5 units

On the recommendation of the University, the basis of assistance under the 3-year degree course for the three colleges has been revised as under :-

	NR	R
Vidya Sagar College	1.5 units	1.5 units
Vidya Sagar College for Women	1.5 units	1 unit
Vidya Sagar Evening College	1 unit	1 unit

The following additional expenditure (Recurring) will be involved due to this revision.

	Period	per annum	total
1. Vidya Sagar College for Women.	1960-61 to 1963-64	Rs. 15,000/-	Rs. 60,000
2. Vidya Sagar Evening College.	1961-62 to 1963-64 (3 years)	15,000/-	45,000/-
		Total	<u>1,05,000/-</u>

29) Maharajah's College, Vizianagram was sanctioned a grant of Rs. 59,730/- for the construction of a Women's Hostel on 8/11/1960 and the 1st instalment of Rs. 20,000/- was released to the College on 12.12.1960. On 6/9/1961 the College reported that the construction of Women's Hostel had to be deferred due to the separation of the women's section of the college and the formation of "The Maharajah's college for Women" in June, 1962. As the college could not undertake the construction for more than 2½ years and as a sanction not acted upon within a year lapses, the sanction for the hostel has been cancelled, and the college has been asked to refund the amount already released along with the accrued interest.

30) Annamalai University - Introduction of
General Education.

The Annamalai University forwarded a proposal for the introduction of General Education and submitted an estimate of Rs. 188,000/-. This proposal of the University was placed before the Standing Advisory Committee on 9.2.1963, and the Committee desired to have the details of the expenditure estimated by the University. The University supplied the following details in this regard which have been approved :-

Books	Rs. 10,000
Film strips, aids and materials	Rs. 5,000

Honorarium and T.A. for visiting teachers.	Rs. 3,000
	<u>Rs. 18,000</u>

Accordingly a grant of Rs. 18,000/- has been sanctioned to the University for this project.

31) Marathwada University - Introduction of General
Education.

For the year 1963-64 the Marathwada University forwarded estimates amounting to Rs. 15,000 (N.R) and Rs. 2,000/- (R) for the introduction of General Education as detailed below :-

Purchase of books	Rs. 2,000
Seminar	Rs. 3,000
Preparation of reading material	Rs. 7,700
Purchase of equipment	Rs. 2,300

'Total Rs. 15,000 (NR)

The introduction of General Education in the Marathwada University has already been approved in principle by the Standing Advisory Committee. The Non-Recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- has been sanctioned to the University. The request for a recurring grant for the pay and allowances of a Stenographer has not been acceded to as the Advisory Committee on General Education has since decided not to pay grants for non-academic staff.

32) Rajasthan University - Introduction of General
Education.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education, the proposal of the University for the introduction of general education estimated to cost Rs. 39,000/- has been

approved for implementation. The following items of expenditure have been approved in this regard.

1) Preparation of reading material .	Rs. 6,500
2) Additions to the Library	Rs. 14,500
3) Demonstration Library Museum	Rs. 12,000
4) Workshop Sessions	Rs. 6,000

	Rs. 39,000

A grant of Rs. 39,000/- has been sanctioned to the University for these purposes. The University's request for a recurring grant of Rs. 6,000/- for library staff has not been acceded to.

33) S.N.D.T. Women's University - Introduction of General Education.

The proposal of the S.N.D.T. Women's University for the introduction of general education has been approved and a grant of Rs. 4,500 sanctioned to the university as per details given below:-

T.A. and D.A. of members participating in the seminar on General Education.	Rs. 3,000
Books	Rs. 300
Stationery & Printing	Rs. 300
Library project	Rs. 400
Sundry expenses	Rs. 500

	Rs. 4,500

34) Sarah Tucker College, Palayamcottai - Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.

The Sarah Tucker College, Palayamcottai, forwarded a proposal for the construction of a Non-Resident Student Centre at an estimated cost of Rs. 39,000/- which included provision for a garage. Since a garage is not admissible in a Non-Resident Student Centre the cost of construction of the garage proposed by the College has been deducted from the estimate of Rs. 39,000/-, and the scheme has been approved at a total cost of Rs. 33,757/-. The Commission's assistance towards this project will be limited to Rs. 33,757 or the actual cost of construction whichever is less.

35) Autumn Schools and Seminars.

The following proposals for holding Seminars/
autumn schools have been accepted.

Name of the University.	Item Subject	Approved Expenditure.
-----	-----	-----
		Rs.
Banaras Hindu University	Seminars on Vedic studies.	5,000.00
Osmania	Seminar on Public Enterprise.	8,000.00
Poona	Autumn School in Political Science	10,000.00
Rajasthan	Autumn School in Chemistry	6,700.00
		Rs. 29,700.00

36) Revision of salary scales of professional
Assistants in the University Libraries.

At its meeting held on 4.4.1962 the Commission decided that the salary scales of professionally qualified library staff may be revised w.e.f. 1.4.61. The University library staff may be placed in the scales of pay prescribed by the Commission for university teachers according to their qualifications and status, viz., Professor, Reader and Lecturer. No scale was prescribed for professional Assistants in the University Libraries.

On a special request from the Delhi University the Chairman, U.G.C. agreed that professionally qualified assistants in the university libraries, who passes a basic degree and a diploma or certificate in library science may be placed in the scales of Rs. 250-15-400 (inclusive of D.A.).

37) Revision of salary scales of the library
staff of the S.N.D.T.Women's University.

The following scales of pay have been accepted for the library staff and lecturer in library science of the S.N.D.T.Women's University.

1. University Librarian	- Rs. 650-40-1050	inclusive of allowances.
2. Deputy Librarian	- Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800	inclusive of allowances.
3. Asstt. Librarian	- Rs. 300-25-600	"
4. Sr. Library Asstt.	- Rs. 250-15-400	"
5. Jr. Library Asstt.	- Rs. 200-10-400	"
6. Lecturer (Library Science).	- Rs. 300-25-350-EB-400-30- 640-EB-40-800	"

- 38) The following schemes have been approved and the grants sanctioned will be released to the colleges concerned in instalments according to the progress of work and expenditure.

S.No.	Name of the College.	Purpose	Approved cost.	U.G.C.share.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<u>Agra University.</u>				
1.	Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur.	Exp. of Sc. Education.	27,500	13,500
2.	M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Purchase of Botany equipment.	7,575	3,787
3.	N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.	Exp. of Sc. Education.	1,50,144	71,620
4.	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	-do-	2,59,876	1,29,938
5.	Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	-do-	22,550	11,275
6.	S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	16,910	8,455
7.	D.S.B. College, Govindnagar, Kanpur	-do-	2,98,176	1,49,083
8.	Almora Degree College, Almora.	-do-	1,03,507/73.	50,500
<u>Allahabad University.</u>				
9.	Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	-do-	2,54,213/-	1,10,390
<u>Bombay University.</u>				
10.	Sophia College for Women, Bombay.	purchase of lib. furniture & books.	30,000	20,000
11.	Kishin Chand Chellaram College, Bombay.	purchase of physics and chemistry equipment.	28,482	18,988
<u>Burdwan University.</u>				
12.	Ramananda College, Bishnupur, Bankura.	Const. of Biological Lab. bldg. & purchase of equipment.	1,57,669/87	1,05,113
<u>Gorakhpur University.</u>				
13.	M.L.K. Degree College, Bahampur.	Exp. of Sc. Education.	2,39,910	1,19,955

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>Jabalpur University.</u>	14.	Govt. Medical College, Jabalpur.	Purchase of Lib. books.	22,500	15,000
<u>Karnatak University.</u>	15.	Shri Kadasiddheshwar Arts College, Hubli.	Const. of Lib. building.	70,500	47,000
	16.	J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli.	Const. of staff quarters.	1,64,296	82,148
	17.	Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	-do-	1,09,636	54,818
<u>Kerala University.</u>	18.	St. Thomas College, Kozhencheri.	Const. of Women's Hostel.	1,45,600	78,223
	19.	Union Christian College, Alwaye.	-do-	91,860	68,895
	20.	St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Const. of Men's Hostel.	3,19,000	75,000
<u>Madras University.</u>	21.	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	Purchase of Lib. furniture	36,760	24,500
	22.	Auxilium College, Katpadi.	Const. of Women's Hostel	13,67,241	1,50,000
	23.	Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.	Ext. of Lab. building.	52,297	34,864
	24.	Panchaiyappa's College, Madras.	Purchase of Lab. equipment & Lib. books.	1,28,588	85,725
	25.	Loyola College, Madras.	Const. of Men's Hostel.	1,90,766	95,383
	26.	Jamal Mohammed College, Tiruchirapalli.	Purchase of lib. books & furniture.	20,236	13491
<u>Magadh University.</u>	27.	S. Sinha College, Aurangabad.	Purchase of Lib. Books.	12,000	8,000
<u>Marathwada University.</u>	28.	Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	Const. of Men's Hostel.	2,65,800/33	1,32,900

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>Nagpur University.</u>	29.	Hislop College, Nagpur.	Const. of Sc. Laboratories.	6,02,550	74,445
<u>Panjab University.</u>	30.	Arya College, Panipat.	Const. of Men's Hostel and warden's quarters.	1,46,810	73,405
	31.	Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonepat.	Const. of Lib. building.	78,330	45,367
<u>Banaras Hindu University.</u>	32.	-	Hobby workshop	49,908 (NR) 6,250 (R)	49,908 (NR) 6,250 (R)
<u>Jadavpur University.</u>	33	-	Hobby workshop.	46,553 (NR)	45,000 (NR)
<u>Delhi University.</u>	34.	St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	Hobby workshop.	40,167 (NR) 12,500 (R)	20,000 (NR) 12,500 (R)

39) At its meeting held on 1st May 1963, it was decided that the U.G.C. (Departmental) Canteen may be given all the facilities and benefits provided by Government and sanctioned a loan of Rs. 2,000/- to the Canteen. As this amount was exhausted in purchase of utensils, crockery, deposit with the Government of India Central Canteen Stores, etc. it has been agreed to raise the amount of loan to Rs. 3,600/- by sanctioning a further payment of Rs. 1,600/- to the Canteen, the total amount to be refunded in instalments within a period of four years starting from January, 1964.

Sanction has also been accorded for the following expenditure:-

- a) Rs. 1,481.65 n.P towards the cost of burshane gas fittings.
- b) Rs. 651.89 n.P for 50 folding tubular chairs.
- c) Rs. 124.25 n.P for one table with sunmica top.

- 40) Revision of the scale of pay of Assistants
in the University Grants Commission.

The scale of the posts of Assistants in the University Grants Commission was revised from Rs. 160-10-300-EB-15-450 to Rs. 210-10-270-15-300-EB-15-450-EB-20-530 with effect from 1.7.1959 vide Additional Item No. 1 of the U.G.C. meeting held on 30th and 31st December, 1960. Besides the scale of 4 posts of Assistants originally in the scale of Rs. 160-10-330 and subsequently converted into the then scale of Assistants of Rs. 160-10-300-EB-15-450 with effect from 1.12.1959 was also revised to Rs. 210-530 with effect from 1.7.1959. It has now been approved that the revised scale of these posts from 1.7.1959 to 30.11.1959 will be Rs. 210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix II to U.G.C. Minutes

Meeting:

Dated: 4th September, 1963

~~Item No. 2 (b): To receive items of information~~

- 1) Revision of salary scales of teachers of Madras University under the Third Five Year Plan.

The Government of Madras has informed the Universities of Annamalai and Madras that it would not be possible to render any financial assistance towards the adoption of the Third Plan U.G.C. Scales of pay. The University of Annamalai has not yet implemented our pay scales. The Madras University introduced the revised scales with effect from 1st April, 1961.

The Madras University has agreed to bear 20% of the additional expenditure involved. But in regard to the maintenance of the revised scales of pay on a permanent basis after the Third Plan period, the University has stated that it may have to revert to the Second Plan scales of pay in case no assistance is forthcoming from the State Government.

The University has been requested to give a reasonable assurance in view of the State Government's decision.

- 2) To receive information regarding implementation of the Third Plan scales of pay by the Sri Venkateswara University as a permanent measure.

Sri Venkateswara University introduced the Central University Scales of pay with effect from 1.4.1961. However in an advertisement for a Lecturer's post it was stated by the University that the difference between the pay in the old scale and the revised scale would be paid as an interim allowance. The matter was brought to the notice of the Commission at its meeting held on 1.5.63.

The Commission did not approve of this and desired that the University may be informed that the Commission's assistance for salary revision would be available only if the revised scales were accepted by the university on the usual basis (Resolution No. Addl. Item 5 - U.G.C. Meeting 1st May, 1963).

The university has now informed that the Third Plan scales of pay will be maintained as a permanent measure even after the withdrawal of the Commission's assistance on this account.

4th September 1963

~~Item No. 2~~ : ~~To approve the~~ Statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 7.8.1963.

Plan

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3
		Rs.
1.. Agra	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
N.R.E.C. College, Khurja	Expansion of science education.	10,000/-
Multani Mal Modi Degree College, Modi Nagar.	-do-	10,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>20,000/-</u>
2.. Aligarh		
	Establishment of Students Health Centre	10,000/-
	Scheme for Electrification of Campus	50,000/-
	Construction of staff club-cum-Guest House	4,000/-
	Total Rs.	<u>64,000/-</u>
3. Allahabad	Establishment of Students Health Centre	10,000/-
4.. Andhra		
	Construction of Chemistry Laboratory building.	50,000/-
	Equipment for Chemical Engineering Department	50,000/-
	Salary Revision of College teachers	16,644.93 nP
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair	Construction of Women's Hostel	20,000/-
C.R.R. College, Eluru. (i)	Establishment of Non-Resident Students Centre	5,000/-
(ii)	Hobby Workshop	2,000/-
	Total Rs.	<u>1,53,644.93 nP</u>
5. Annamalai	On account recurring grant for 1963-64 for the Department of Linguistics	14,000/-

1	2	3
	For staff and maintenance for providing additional facilities at the Department of Engineering for 1961-62 to 1963-64	30,000/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
V.H.N.S. Nadai College, Virudhunagar	Hobby Workshop	5,000/-
	Total:	Rs. 49,000/-
6. Banaras		
	Towards setting up of Translation Cell (Hindi)	48,618/- (R+NR)
	For covering over verandah and central portion of the first floor of Geology Building.	2,251/-
	Total:	Rs. 50,869/-
7. Bombay		
	Purchase of equipment for Business Management Course	30,000/-
	On account of recurring grant towards the salary of a Professor appointed in the Mathematics Deptt. against the Third Five-Year Plan Scheme	7,500/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Jai Hind College & Basant Singh Instt. of Science, Bombay	Purchase of Laboratory equipment	1,254/-
	Total:	Rs. 38,754/-
8. Burdwan		
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Triveni Devi College and Bhalolia College Rani Ganj	Construction of Men's Hostel	25,000/-
Serampur College, Serampur.	Construction of Library Building.	20,000/-
	Total:	Rs. 45,000/-
9. Calcutta		
	For purchase of Library books & journals on Technical subjects for the Departments of Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry and Radio Physics and Electronics.	16,000/-
	'On account' grant towards the construction of library buildings	35,000/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Malda College, Malda.	Construction of Women's Hostel	50,000/-
Prabath Kumari College, Conlai	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre	15,000/-
Midnapur College, Midnapur.	Centenary Grant	25,000/-
	Total:	Rs. 1,41,000/-
10. Delhi		
	'On account' grant towards the scheme for the Course in Research Methodology at the Institute of Translation Cell (Hindi)	50,000/-
	Towards setting up of Translation Cell (Hindi)	51,753/-

1	2	3
	Centre for advanced study in Chemistry & Natural Product	50,000/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Hans Raj College.	Purchase of Lab. equipment etc. for B.Sc(Genl) Group B.	40,000/-
S.G.T.B.Khalsa College.	-do-	22,000/-
Lady Irwin College.	Grant for M.Sc. Block, furniture & equipment	14,497/-
S.R. College of Commerce.	Hobby Workshop	6,260/-
	Total Rs.	<u>2,14,510</u>
11. Gauhati	Purchase of scientific equipment for the various Science Departments	33,500/-
Darvanga College, Tezpur	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre	5,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>38,500/-</u>
12. Gorakhpur	Purchase of Lib. books & journals for all Science Departments.	20,000/-
13. Gujarat	Purchase of library books & journals (Humanities & Social Sciences)	20,000/-
	Construction of buildings for the Deptts. of Physics, Mathematics, Botany & Chemistry	30,000/-
	Construction of Women's Hostel	1,40,000/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Arts College, Dabhoi	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre	10,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>2,00,000/-</u>
14. Jabalpur	Salary of the Reader in the Deptt. of Law	5,000/-
	'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the various Science Deptts.	13,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>18,000/-</u>
15. Jadavpur	Purchase of equipment in replacement of old and worn out items of the College of Engineering	50,000/-
	'On account' grant towards construction of Arts Block Building	1,00,000/-
	'On account' grant towards the construction of Press Building.	13,000/-
	For construction of a building under the five-year integrated course at the College of Engineering & Technology.	1,50,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>3,13,000/-</u>
16. Jammu & Kashmir	Salaries of the Teaching Staff during Second Five-Year Plan.	15,000/-
	Salary of staff appointed in the Science Departments under the Second Five-Year Plan Schemes.	19,000/-
	Total: Rs.	<u>34,000/-</u>

84

1	2	3
17. Jodhpur	Purchase of library books & journals(H)	50,000/-
18. Karnatak	Purchase of Library books & journals(H).	25,000/-
	Extension work by university teachers.	696 .07
	Construction of Museum building in the Ancient Indian History & Culture.	45,000/-
	Construction of Laboratory Building for the Dept. of Chemistry.	1,20,000/-
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	704/-
	Construction of Gandhi Bhawan.	20,000/-
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.	Purchase of Library books.	10,000/-
	Total:	<u>2,51,400.07</u>
19. Kerala	Grant for the implementation of the scheme 'Collection; preservation and utilization of manuscripts!	1,000/-
	Salary revision of college teachers.	3,284.39
	Salary revision of the university teachers.	957.33
	<u>Affiliated colleges</u>	
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	Hobby Workshop.	1,500/-
Albert's College, Ernakulam.	Hobby Workshop.	1,000/-
Union Christian College, Alwaye.	Hobby Workshop	2,000/-
Providence Women's College, Calicut.	Const. of Women's Hostel.	19,245/-
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	Const. of Men's Hostel.	10,000/-
Sri Narayana College Quilon.	Establishment of N.R. Student Centre.	5,000/-
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Establishment of N.R. Student Centre.	5,000/-
	TOTAL:	<u>38,985.72</u>
20. Kurukshetra	Const. of 18 Lecturers' Qrs.	30,000/-
21. Lucknow.	Purchase of Library Books and Journals on medical subjects required by the K.G. Medical College, Lucknow.	10,000/-

----- 1 ----- 2 ----- 3 -----

Affiliated college

Kenya Kubja Degree College, Lucknow.	Expansion of Science Education.	40,000/-
	TOTAL:	50,000/-

22. Madras

Grant towards the scheme of Deptt. of Ancient History and Archaeology for the year 1963-64..	50,000/-
---	----------

Towards expenditure incurred by the University in connection with the visit of Dr. Martin Wells, a Scientist from U.K.	132.50
---	--------

Construction of building for the Deptt. of Ancient History & Archaeology.	67,000/-
---	----------

Grant towards the salary of the teaching staff appointed in the Deptt. of Library Science..	10,000/-
--	----------

Revision of salary scales of technical teachers.	60,000/-
---	----------

Salary of Reader in the Deptt. of Geology for 1962-63 & 1963-64.	7,203/-
--	---------

Affiliated Colleges

St. Joseph's College, Tirucharappatti.	Construction of Library Building.	10,000/-
---	--------------------------------------	----------

A.V.C. College, Mayuram.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000/-
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

C.N. Mahajana College, Erode.	Construction of Library cum Reading Room.	10,000/-
----------------------------------	--	----------

P.S.G. Arts College, Peetamidu, Coimbatore.	Establishment of Non- Resident Student Centres.	5,000/-
--	--	---------

TOTAL:	2,29,335.50
--------	-------------

23. Baroda.

Grant for 1963-64 towards the scheme of the Deptt. of Archaeology & Ancient History.	75,000/- (R)
---	-----------------

Publication of critical edition of Valmiki Ramayana for the year 1963-64.	40,000/-
---	----------

Construction of building for the Post-graduate diploma course in Co-operation.	3,000/-
--	---------

Construction of an extension to the Botany Department building.	30,000/-
---	----------

1	2	3
	Grant for 1963-64 as Commission's share towards additional staff in Physical Chemistry.	4,934/-
	Grant for 1963-64 as being Commission's share towards the additional staff sanctioned for the Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry.	10,546/-
	Construction of an extension of Faculty of Science for the Deptts. of Physics & Geography.	1,667/-
	Purchase of Library Books & Journals for all science Deptts.	25,000/-
	'On account' recurring grant for 1963-64 as being Commission's share towards additional staff appointed in the various departments during 1963-64.	35,000/-
	Psychological counselling for university students.	8,000/-
	TOTAL:	2,33,147/-
24. Marathwada	Purchase of Library Books & Journals for all Science Deptts.	20,000/-
25. Mysore.	Purchase of Library Books & Journals for all science Deptts.	20,000/-
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptts. of Chemistry.	20,000/-
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptts. of Zoology.	20,000/-
	For purchase of equipment for the Five Year Integrated Course at the College of Engineering, Bangalore.	20,000/-
	Construction of building for the development of the College of Engineering, Bangalore.	1,708.67
	<u>Affiliated College</u>	
St. Joseph's College Bangalore.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	20,000/-
	TOTAL:	1,01,708.67
26. Nagpur.	Publication of research work.	2,826.43

1	2	3
	For staff & maintenance of the research scheme in Reaction Risetics & Electrolysis for 1963-64.	8,800/-
	<u>Affiliated colleges.</u>	
Shri Sivaji College, Amravati.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000/-
Amolakchand Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000/-
	TOTAL:	26,626.43
27. Osmania	Introduction of General Education.	15,000/-
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptts. of Botany.	30,000/-
	For meeting recurring expenditure for conducting Part I of the part-time Degree Course in Engineering during 1963-64.	20,100/-
	Construction of Women's Hostel in the Women's College Ex-Residency, Hyderabad.	50,000/-
	Construction of the Guest House cum Staff Club.	40,000/-
	TOTAL:	1,55,100/-
28. Panjab	Const. of Arts Block bldg.	20,000/- (NR)
	Const. of Students' Hostel 3rd Block.	5,099/-
	Towards salary revision of college teachers.	879/42 np.
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
D.A.V. College Jullundur.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	4,000/-
A.I. Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak.	Construction of Library building.	4,000/-
	TOTAL:	33,978.42
29. Panjabi	Purchase of Library Books & Journals (H)	30,000/- (NR)
	For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptts. of Physics and Chemistry. Rs.25,000/- each department.	50,000/-
	Purchase of Library Books & Journals for all science departments.	25,000/-
	TOTAL:	1,05,000/-

88

1.	2.	3.
30. Poona	'On account' recurring grant for the departments of Economics of the Poona University at Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics.	30,000
	'On account' recurring grant for the 4 research sections of the Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics approved during II Five Year Plan.	18,504
	'On account' grant in 1963-64 towards the scheme of Dialect Study of Marathi.	6,000
	Purchase of library books and journals.	15,667
	Purchase of microfilms for the exchange programme of manuscript, between the Poona University and Nepal Raj Archives.	10,000
	Total Rs.	<u>80,171</u>
31. Rajasthan.	Introduction of General Education.	20,000
	Furniture and fittings for the Departments of Botany and Zoology.	50,000
	Construction of Student's Hostel	8,964
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. College, Ajmer.	Development of post-graduate Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics.	75,000
	Total Rs.	<u>1,53,964</u>
32. Ranchi.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Xavier's College, Ranchi.	Construction of Men's Hostel	15,000
33. Roorkee	Maintenance of library and purchase of library books for the undergraduate course in Architecture during 1960-61 to 1962-63.	25,789/22
	Purchase of equipment for the expansion scheme of the College of Engineering.	1,00,000
	Construction of a building for providing amenities to the degree students in Engineering.	30,000
	Construction of building for the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.	40,000
	Staff and maintenance of the scheme for conversion of 3-year degree course into 4 year degree course in Engineering.	31,420
	Appointment of additional staff to supply information to the U.G.C.	3,000
		<u>2,30,209/22</u>

1.	2.	3.
34. Sardar Vallabhbai Vidyapeeth.	'On account' recurring grant towards the development schemes (H)	33,000
	Appointment of additional staff to supply information to U.G.C.	8,000
	Total Rs.	<u>41,000</u>
35. S.N.D.T. Women's	Introduction of General Education	4,500
	'On account' grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the College of Home Science, Bombay and the Home Science Section of S.N.D.T. College for Women, Poona.	10,299
	Revision of salary scales of Library staff.	3,484/80

Affiliated Colleges.

Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat.	Construction of Women's Hostel	20,000
	Total Rs.	<u>38,283/80</u>
36. Sri Venkateswara	Purchase of equipment for the establishment of the College of Engineering, Tirupati.	3,00,000
37. Utkal	Construction of Library building	30,000
38. V. Sanskrit Vishwa-vidyalaya.	'On account' grant towards the implementation of the scheme, collection, preservation and utilization of manuscripts.	3,000
39. Vikram	Purchase of library books & journals (H)	50,000
	Purchase of furniture for the various Science Departments.	30,000
	Recurring grant for additional teaching staff appointed for the introduction of 3_year degree course in respect of Non-Govt. Colleges.	58,016/91

Affiliated College.

Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student's Centre.	500
	Total Rs. - -	<u>1,38,516/91</u>
40. Visva-Bharati.	'On account' grant towards the salary of the staff approved under II Five-Year Plan.	6,812/16

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.

1. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Towards expenditure in connection with the visit of Dr. D.M. Brown, a scientist from U.K.	151.30
2. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.	Purchase of library books for various Humanities Departments.	30,000

Grand Total for Plan Projects:-

38,32,569.35

NON-PLAN.

1.	2.	3.
1. Aligarh	Additional grant for appointment of Vice-Chancellor.	12,000
2. Banaras	'On account' second instalment of Block grant.	18,00,000
3. Delhi	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.D. College	Maintenance grant for 1960-61.	2,120
S.R. College of Commerce.	Maintenance grant for 1961-62.	11,060
Lady S.R. College for Women.	Maintenance grant for 1961-62.	24,791
	Total Rs.	<u>37,971</u>
4. Visva-Bharati	'On account' second instalment of Block grant	5,00,000
	Grand Total (Non-Plan)	Rs. 23,49,971
	Total of Plan and Non-Plan	Rs. <u>61,82,540.35 nF</u>

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

3rd October 1963

Item 2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters

- 1) Poona University - Exchange of manuscripts between the Nepal Raj Archives and the Poona University - Grant for the purchase of micro-films.

The University Grants Commission in its Resolution No. 15 dated the 4th July, 1962, while considering the recommendations of the Manuscript Committee for the collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts, pointed out that the need of each University should normally be considered on its merit. On the request of the Poona University, a special grant of Rs. 10,000/- has been sanctioned towards preparing of micro-films copies of selected manuscripts available in the University of Poona and its constituent Institutions as a part of the exchange programme of manuscripts with Nepal Raj Archives. The sanction has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F. 70-3/60(H) dated the 27th July, 1963.

- 2) Marathwada University - Purchase of a micro-film Reader.

The Marathwada University requested the Commission to sanction a grant of Rs. 4,050/- for the purchase of a micro-film reader. This has been approved, the expenditure being met out of the grant made for books and journals for the university library in the Third Five Year Plan. The approval has been communicated vide this office letter No. F. 14-10/61(H) dated 9th September 1963.

- 3) Roorkee University - Development of Library facilities during the Third Plan period - Grant for the purchase of a micro-film reader.

The Roorkee University approached the University Grants Commission for financial assistance for the purchase of a micro-film reader under the scheme of development of library facilities during the Third Plan period. In view of the usefulness of a micro-film reader for having micro-film copies of important documents or sketches, a provision of a micro-film reader for the Roorkee University library at an estimated cost of Rs. 6,000/- on non-sharing basis has been approved vide this office letter No. F. 42-1/56(H) dated 28.8.63.

- 4) Publication of research works including doctorate theses.

In pursuance of the Commission's resolution No: 2(11) dated the 5th December, 1962, the grant as indicated below has been sanctioned to the Universities :-

	<u>University</u>	<u>Lump grant recommended</u>	<u>Lump grant released for the present</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Agra	1,500	750
2.	Aligarh	15,000	7,500
3.	Allahabad	15,000	7,500

	2	3
4. Andhra	15,000	7,500
5. Banaras	10,000	5,000
6. Bihar	3,300	1,650
7. Bombay	5,600	2,800
8. Annamalai	15,000	7,500
9. Calcutta	5,000	2,500
10. Delhi	15,000	7,500
11. Gauhati	15,000	7,500
12. Gorakhpur	2,500	1,250
13. Jabalpur	9,000	4,500
14. Jadavpur	8,000	4,000
15. Karnatak	9,000	4,500
16. Kurukshetra	15,000	7,500
17. Lucknow	15,000	7,500
18. Madras	10,000	5,000
19. Magadh	8,000	4,000
20. M.S.Univer- sity of Baroda	3,800	1,900
21. Marathwada	8,000	4,000
22. Osmania	15,000	7,500
23. Panjabi	15,000	7,500
24. Poona	15,000	7,500
25. Saugar	15,000	7,500
26. Sri Venka- teswara	15,000	7,500
27. Utkal	5,000	2,500
28. Vikram	15,000	7,500
29. Visva- Bharati	7,000	3,500
30. Indian School of Inter- national Studies	15,000	7,500

5) Setting up of Film Clubs in Universities

The Commission vide Resolution No 25 dated 30/31.12.1960 decided that the benefit of Film Clubs be extended to all the Universities that may ask for assistance in this connection and authorised payment of Rs. 7,500/- to each of them.

The benefit of the scheme has been extended to Magadh University at its request as indicated below:

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Total approved cost</u>	<u>U.G.C. Share</u>	<u>Grant sanctioned</u>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Magadh University	7,500	7,500	3,750

The approval has been conveyed to the Magadh University on 31st August 1963.

6) Utkal University - Provision of students amenities in the College of Engineering, Burla.

At the meeting held on the 26th April, 1961, the Commission approved the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. (vide Item 18) regarding provision of students amenities in technical institutions.

In June 1963, the Registrar, Utkal University submitted proposals (i) for the construction of an N.C.C. Block at an estimated cost of Rs. 41,850/- and (ii) purchase of two water coolers at a cost of Rs. 5,780/- at the College of Engineering, Burla under the above scheme. Since the proposals were in accordance with the scheme approved by the Commission, the expenditure of Rs. 47,630/- (Rs. 41,850/- + Rs. 5,780/-) to be shared on 50 : 50 basis was approved.

- 7) To bring North Lakhimpur College affiliated to Gauhati University under the purview of Three Year Degree Course scheme.

On the recommendations of the Gauhati University, North Lakhimpur College affiliated to it has been brought within the purview of the Three Year Degree Course scheme. The classification of the College, approved expenditure, and central assistance (Non-Recurring & Recurring) as per recommendations of the Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report are as under:-

Name of the College	Classification	Approved expenditure		Central assistance	
		N.R.	R	N.R.	R
North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur	B.A.	Rs. 75,000	Rs. 25,000 (p.a. for 4 years)	Rs. 37,500	Rs. 12,500 (p.a. for 4 years with effect from 1962-63).

This will involve an expenditure of Rs. 87,500/- (Rs. 37,500 (NR) and Rs. 50,000/- (R)).

- 8) The following grants have been sanctioned to Colleges. These will be released in instalments according to the progress of work and expenditure.

S.No:	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved cost	U.G.C.'s share of expenditure
<u>Agra University</u>				
1.	St. John's College Agra.	Library building.	Rs. 1,39,678/-	Rs. 93,118/-
<u>Gorakhpur University</u>				
2.	M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur	Expansion of Science education	31,350/-	Rs. 15,675/-
<u>Vikram University</u>				
3.	Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.	Library building, books & furniture	1,39,976/-	Rs. 93,317/-

- 9) Allocation of an additional scholarship to Roorkee University.

The University Grants Commission awards annually 250 Research Scholarships in Humanities/Science. The Commission has transferred this scheme to various Universities for implementation w.e.f. current academic year (1963-64)

and the 250 Scholarships have been allotted to the various Universities. Three Scholarships were allocated to Roorkee University.

The Commission received a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University for allocation of one more research scholarship in order to meet the requirements of the four science departments of the University. The proposal of the Roorkee University has been accepted thus raising the total number of Scholarships to 251.

10) Award of Senior Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences to Smt. S.D. Singhal, Banaras Hindu University.

After the Selection of Candidates for award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences during 1962-63, the Commission received a couple of applications for the award under strong recommendations of the Heads of the Institutions concerned. Considering the high academic attainments of the candidates, their biodata and particulars were circulated to the members of the Selection Committee for 1962-63. All members of Selection Committee recommended the award of a Senior Research Fellowship to Smt. S.D. Singhal for research on "Saivism in Indonesia," at the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University. Accepting the unanimous recommendation of the Selection Committee, the award of a Senior Research Fellowship to Smt. S.D. Singhal from within the allocation for 1962-63 was approved.

11) Examination Reform and Research Unit of the Gauhati University.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 7th August, 1963 approved the revised proposal of the Gauhati University for setting up an examination research unit and agreed to pay a recurring grant of Rs. 26,000/- per annum for a period of three years with effect from 1963-64 and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 14,400/- on the usual sharing basis. (Resolution No. 41).

In view of the importance and utility of the work proposed to be undertaken by the Examination Reform and Research Unit set up at the Gauhati University under the leadership of Dr. H.J. Taylor and the University's request that the expenditure on this account be met in full by the Commission, it was agreed to make a recurring grant of Rs. 26,000/- per annum and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 14,400/- on cent per cent basis for the implementation of the scheme. The University's request to extend the scheme for a period of three years and one month with effect from 1.6.63 to 30.6.1966 has also been agreed to.

12) Banaras Hindu University - construction of building to house the five N.C.C. Rifle companies at the University.

Construction of building to house the 5 N.C.C. Rifles Companies was approved at a cost of Rs. 59,850/- (excluding furniture). The university authorities subsequently sent estimates amounting Rs. 8,100/- for the purchase of furniture for the said office. These estimates were approved and the university was requested to invite tenders for the same. The lowest tender received by the university is for Rs. 9,425/- and approval has been accorded for the acceptance of the same.

- 13) Creation of a post of Secretary to the Director of Indian School of International Studies.

The authorities of the Indian School of International Studies approached the Commission for approval of the creation of the posts of a Deputy Registrar, Stenographer and a typist. This was stated to have been necessitated as a result of the increase in administrative work consequent upon the declaration of the School to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. The proposal of the School was submitted to the Commission for approval in their meeting held on 7th August, 1963, but the consideration of it was postponed. In the meantime the School authorities emphasised that they need one officer to relieve the Director of technical functions and also to help him in the discharge of Administrative duties. It has been decided that the School may be permitted to create a post of Secretary to the Director in the scale Rs. 375-25-500-30-650.

- 14) Aligarh Muslim University - Additions and alterations to the existing building of the Dining Hall of Sir Syed Hall.

In March 1961, the University Grants Commission approved the additions and alterations to the existing building of the Dining Hall of Sir Syed Hall of the Aligarh Muslim University at an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 47,860/-. The University has not taken any step for the implementation of the scheme so far.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 5 dated 4th October, 1957 resolved that whenever a University failed to implement an approved scheme either with regard to the construction of buildings or the appointment of staff within a year of the sanction of the scheme, the sanction should be considered as having lapsed and a fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary, if it is to be taken up again.

In the light of the above resolution of the Commission, the approval to the scheme has been withdrawn and the University informed accordingly.

- 15) Saugar University - Construction of III Men's Hostel.

In April 1961, the University Grants Commission approved the construction of III Men's Hostel for 200 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,57,500/- against which U.G.C. proportionate share on the basis of approved plinth area worked out to Rs. 3,51,434/-. The University did not take concrete steps for the implementation of the scheme within one year of its sanction.

The Commission vide Resolution No: 5 dated 4th October 1957 resolved that whenever a University failed to implement an approved scheme either with regard to the construction of buildings or the appointment of staff within a year of the sanction of the scheme, the sanction should be considered as having lapsed and a fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary if it is to be taken up again.

In the light of the above resolution of the Commission, the approval to the scheme has been withdrawn and the University informed accordingly.

16) Aligarh Muslim University -
Construction of Polytechnic hostel.

On the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. it had been agreed by the Government of India in 1959 that a loan of Rs.8,50,000/- may be given to the Aligarh Muslim University for the construction of a Polytechnic hostel for 340 students and paid Rs.99,800/- for the purpose. Later on, the Commission decided that instead of paying loans to the central Universities for construction of hostels, grants on cent per cent basis may be paid to them for this purpose. Accordingly the above loan was converted into a grant. The Commission has paid Rs.6,47,640/- excluding the cost of furniture for the construction of a hostel for 225 students.

The University has now sent a proposal for the construction of a hostel for remaining 115 students and ancillary building consisting of a Provosts house, four Warden's quarters, 8 servants quarters, cycle shed and compound wall. Though the provision of ancillary buildings had not been provided for in the original estimates, these are essential for a hostel and are normally taken into account while determining the grants payable to the Universities for the hostels. It has been agreed that these items be included in the main hostel building. The C.P.W.D. has approved the cost of revised proposal for Rs.4,41,560 which has been communicated to the University.

The expenditure for these will be met from the provision made for Engineering and Technological hostels.

MEETING:

Dated 3rd October 1963.

Item - 2(b) To receive items of information.

- 1) Banaras Hindu University - Setting up of a Translation Cell for preparation and translation of Books in Hindi.

The Government of India, Ministry of Education, accorded approval to the setting up of a Translation Cell in the Banaras Hindu University for preparation and translation of standard works in Hindi for a period of one year at an estimated cost of Rs.97,237/- and sanctioned payment of the first instalment of grant viz. Rs.48,618/- to the U.G.C. for further payment to the Banaras Hindu University.

The sanction of the Commission to the payment of a grant of Rs.48,618/- to the Banaras Hindu University for the aforesaid purpose has been conveyed to the University vide this office letter No.F.1-11/63(H) dated 4th July 1963.

- 2) Inclusion of Magadh University in Schedule 'B' for assistance under Travel Grant Scheme.

The Commission pays ceiling annual grant of Rs.8,000/-each to Universities under schedule 'A' and Rs.5,000/-each to Universities under schedule 'B' towards the award of travel grants to teachers and research scholars. Magadh University approached the Commission for financial assistance under this scheme. Considering the fact that Magadh University being a new institution with limited facilities for post-graduate teaching and research work, would need only Rs.5000/-per annum for this purpose to start with, Chairman sanctioned inclusion of this University in the list under Schedule 'B' for payment of Rs.5,000/-per annum to this University with effect from the academic year 1963-64.

- 3) To receive a report on the availability of funds under special allocation from Unesco for procuring equipment during 1963-64 for the Centres of Advanced Study in Indian Universities.

The Ministry of Education informed in January, 1963 that Unesco had made a special allocation of \$ 5,00,000 for the fiscal year 1963-64 for procuring equipment for the Ministry of Education project for development of science teaching at secondary level and the U.G.C. project for Centres of Advanced Study. Out of this, funds to the extent of \$ 2,67,000 were allocated to the U.G.C.'s Project of Centres of Advanced Study.

An intimation has now been received from the Ministry of Education that prospects of obtaining the funds under the aforesaid allocation for the Centres of Advanced Study have faded out.

- 4) Utilization of the services of retired teachers for teaching and research - Selection of Prof. K. Rangadhama Rao for assistance.

A request was received from Dr. A.L. Narayan, Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University for financial assistance to Prof. K. Rangadhama Rao, retired Head of the Department of Physics under U.G.C.'s scheme for participation of Retired Teachers in teaching and research to enable the distinguished Professor to continue the research work he had been carrying on till his retirement on 1.7.1963. Dr. Rangadhama Rao being one of the outstanding Physicists in India, with valuable contributions to teaching and research in Microwave technique, his name was circulated to the selection committee for consideration under the scheme. The members of the Selection Committee strongly recommended his name, and the Chairman as such approved the inclusion of Dr. Rangadhama Rao in the list of participants under University Grants Commission's Retired Teachers' Scheme.

- 5) During the licensing period October 1962 to March 1963, Foreign Exchange amounting to Rs.9,62,236.31 (Free Resources Area) and Rs.4,84,997.13 (Rupee Area) was released to universities and colleges as per Annexure enclosed.

Statement showing the foreign exchange released to Universities and Colleges during the licensing period October 1962 to March 1963.

<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>FREE RESOURCES AREA</u>	<u>RUPEE AREA</u>
A. UNIVERSITIES:		
1) Agra	5,000.00	-
2) Aligarh	20,000.00	1,60,934.00
3) Allahabad	14,049.00	11,000.00
4) Andhra	48,012.00	10,150.00
5) Annamalai	19,056.12	-
6) Banaras	41,394.00	66,400.00
7) M.S. University, Baroda.	20,825.00	10,000.00
8) Bhagalpur	-	-
9) Bihar	-	-
10) Bombay	21,258.00	-
11) Burdwan	24,048.00	1,600.00
12) Calcutta	39,171.00	17,000.00
13) Delhi	53,531.00	2,650.00
14) Gauhati	8,907.00	8,500.00
15) Gorakhpur	11,010.00	-
16) Gujarat	22,139.10	3,395.00
17) Jadavpur	55,575.00	14,746.00
18) J. & Kashmir	11,264.00	2,700.00
19) Jodhpur	11,800.00	-
20) Indian School of International Studies	10,000.00	-
21) Kalyani	7,970.00	18,000.00
22) Karnatak	20,363.00	12,995.00
23) Kerala	11,050.00	-
24) Kurukshetra	13,000.00	37,620.00
25) Lucknow	16,887.00	6,342.24
26) Madras	25,000.00	-
27) Marathwada	14,002.00	2,385.00
28) Mysore	15,518.00	4,800.00
29) Nagpur	15,322.00	2,350.00
30) Osmania	16,648.00	10,000.00
31) Panjab	19,860.00	-
32) Patna	3,580.00	-
33) Poona	16,711.00	-
34) Rajasthan	28,835.00	25,800.00
35) Ranchi	690.00	-
36) Roorkee	21,007.00	10,475.00
37) Saugar	12,308.00	29,640.00
38) Utkal	-	2,500.00
39) S.V.V. Peeth	28,312.00	1,500.00
40) Sri Venkateswara	25,216.41	3,349.89
41) Vikram	35,761.00	4,865.00
42) Visva-Bharati	-	-
43) I.I. Science, Bangalore	50,779.60	-
Total: Rs.	8,35,859.23	4,81,697.13
B. U.G.C.	1,500.00	-
C. Colleges	1,24,877.08	3,300.00
Grand Total: Rs.	9,62,236.31	4,84,997.13

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting
3rd October, 1963Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after
the last meeting of the Commission held on 4.9.1963.P L A N

Name of the University	purpose	Grant released	
		Rs.	Rs.
1. AGRA	Printing and publication of research works including doctrate theses of merit in the year 1963-64.		750
	Towards the award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities		1,600
<u>Affiliated colleges</u>			
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Final instalment of the grant for the purchase of library books.		1,000
Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	Third instalment of grant for the establishment of a hobby workshop		2,500
D.A.V. College, Muzaffamagar.	Construction of shooting range		1,500
Barasani College, Aligarh	- do -		1,900
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi	- do -		500
S.S.K. Degree College, Etawah	- do -		2,900
Bareilly College, Bareilly	- do -		2,000
Jat Vedic College, Baraut	- do -		2,000
D.A.V. College, Dehradun	- do -		2,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur	- do -		2,000
Meerut College, Meerut	- do -		2,000
A.K.F. Degree College, Hapur	- do -		2,000
M.K.P. College, Dehradun	- do -		2,000
	TO TAL		Rs. 25,750

2.	ALIGARH	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit, 1963-64	7,500.
		Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments, viz., Physics, Chemistry and Zoology.	1,20,000
		Construction and improvement of roads	50,000
		Towards the award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	13,200
		Towards construction of shooting ranges	2,400
		Towards the award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences (Contingent grant).	500
		Total	<u>1,93,800</u>
3.	ALLAHABAD	Printing and publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit in the year 1963-64.	7,500.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	9,215.48
		Utilisation of the services of retired teachers	5,000.00
		Total	<u>21,715.48</u>
4.	ANDHRA	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	7,500.00
		'On Account' grant towards the first instalment for construction of staff quarters	50,000.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	5,537.85
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Science	12,600.00
		<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
	akkineni Nageswara Rao College, Gudiwada	Construction of shooting range	1,900.00
	Sir S.R. Reddy College, Eluru	-do-	2,000.00
	S.R.R.&C.V.R. (Govt.) College, Vijayawada	-do-	2,200.00
	Andhra Jayteeya Kalasala, Masulipatam	-do-	2,000.00
		TOTAL	<u>83,737.85</u>

	<u>ANNAMALAI</u>	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
		Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities	4,540.00
		Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Sciences.	1,941.94
		Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Science.	6,800.00
		TOTAL Rs.	20,781.94
6.	<u>BANARAS</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	5,000.00
		'On account' grant for re-roofing and re-modelling of amphitheatre	1,400.50
		General Education (a) Conferences, Seminars & Contingencies	2,000.00
		(b) Books for General Education Library	2,000.00
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	2,793.55
		Award of post-graduate research scholarships in Sciences	4,400.00
		Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	1,500.00
		Construction of shooting range	1,000.00
		Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	4,870.97
		Total Rs.	24,965.02
7.	<u>BHAGALPUR</u>	Towards scheme for award of travel grant	2,276.76
		<u>Affiliated colleges</u>	
	D.S. College, Katihar	(i) Second instalment of the grant for the construction of Men's Hostel	25,000.00
		(ii) Students' Aid Fund	2,000.00
	S.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur	Final instalment of the grant for the construction of Library building and purchase of library furniture	1,515.45
		Total Rs.	30,792.21

8.	<u>BIHAR</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	1,650.00
9.	<u>BOMBAY</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	2,800.00

Affiliated Colleges

St. Xavier's College, Bombay	Utilisation of the services of retired teachers	3,666.66
Ismail Yousaf College, Bombay	Construction of shooting range	2,400.00
Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay	-do-	2,400.00
Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay	-do-	2,400.00
Wilson College, Bombay	-do-	2,000.00
Topivala National Medical College, Bombay	-do-	2,000.00
D.G. Ruparel College, Bombay	-do-	2,000.00
Bhavans College, Bombay 58	-do-	2,000.00
V.J. Technical Instt., Bombay	-do-	2,000.00
TOTAL		Rs. 25,666.66

10.	<u>BURDWAN</u>	'On account' grant towards the scheme of construction of college of Humanities	70,000.00 (NRR)
-----	----------------	--	-----------------

Affiliated Colleges

Bidhan Chandra College, Bishra	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
Ramananda College, Bishampur	-do-	1,500.00
Sri Ramakrishna Sarda Vidya Mahavidyala, Hoogly	-do-	3,800.00
Rampurhat College, Rampurhat	-do-	3,800.00
Syamsunder College, Syamsunder	-do-	2,000.00
TOTAL		Rs. 82,600.00

11. <u>CALCUTTA.</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	2,500.00
	'On account' grant (6th instalment) for construction of men's hostel for the Department of Economics	10,000.00
	'On account' grant (III Instalment) towards the construction of men's hostel	30,000.00
	Award off post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities	4,662.30
	Award off Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences	3,177.42

Affiliated Colleges

Mahisidal Raj College, Mahasidal	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Kharagpur College, Kharagpur	-do-	2,000.00
Vivekananda College, Rishra	-do-	2,000.00
Tamparalipata Mahavidyalaya	Students' Aid Fund	2,000.00
	Total	Rs. <u>58,339.72</u>

12. <u>DELHI</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	7,500.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	2,803.87

Affiliated Colleges

Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	'On account' (NR) grant towards the construction of the college building.	50,000.00
St. Stephen's College, Delhi	construction of shooting range	2,500.00
Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	Utilization of the Services of retired teachers	3,494.62
	Total	Rs. <u>66,378.49</u>

13. <u>GAUHATI</u>	Printing and publication of research works, including doctorate theses of merit in the year 1963-64.	7,500.00
--------------------	--	----------

Affiliated colleges

Manjaldoi College, Mangaldoi	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Debraj College, Golaghat	-do-	2,000.00
Darrang College, Tezpur	Construction of women's hostel - first instalment	50,000.00
	Total	Rs. <u>61,500.00</u>

14.	<u>GORAKHPUR</u>	Publication of research works, including doctorate theses	1,250.00
		Award of Post-graduate Research Scholarship in Humanities	8,153.33
		Award of Post-Graduate Research scholarship in Science	2,513.55
		Total	Rs. <u>11,916.88</u>
15.	<u>GUJARAT</u>	Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1963-64	20,000.00 (M.R.)
		'On account' grant towards construction of Women's Hostel	20,000.00
		'On account' grant towards the construction of Men's Hostel	20,000.00
		<u>Affiliated College</u>	
	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	(Construction of shooting range)	1,500.00
	Sir F.T. Sciences College,, Shri-S.K. Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College,, Modasa.	-do-	2,500.00
	Gujarat College, Ahmedabad	-do-	2,400.00
	R.H. Lalan College, Bhuj	-do-	2,400.00
	Somaldas College, Bhavnagar	-do-	2,400.00
	Mr. Shah Arts & Science College, Surendranagar	-do-	2,400.00
	Sh. Swaminarayana Arts & Science College, Ahmedabad	-do-	2,000.00
	Patan Arts & Science College, Patan	-do-	2,000.00
	Kalol Municipal Arts College, Kalol	-do-	2,000.00
	Saifee Jubilee Arts & Commerce College, Siohpur	-do-	2,000.00
	U.I. Arts College & Sarvodaya Science College, Pilvai	-do-	2,000.00
	L.H. Science & S.D. Arts College, Mansa	-do-	2,000.00
	Arts & Science College, Dalbohi	-do-	2,000.00
	The Petlad College, Petlad	-do-	2,000.00
	Sh. M.P. Shah Municipal College of Commerce & Law, Jamnagar	-do-	2,000.00
	D.G. Mahavidyalaya, Aliabad	-do-	2,000.00
			<u>93,600.00</u>

GUJARAT (CONTD.)

		B.F. 93,600.00
Sh. P.D. Malviya College of Commerce, Rajkot,	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Navyug Arts & Commerce College, Porbander	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Somnath College, Veraval	-do-	2,000.00
Upleta Municipal Arts College, and Commerce College, Upleta.	-do-	2,000.00
Kamni Science College and Prataprai Arts College, Sureli	-do-	2,000.00
Seth H.P. Arts & S.M. Science College, Talod.	-do-	2,000.00
V.S. Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora	-do-	2,000.00
Parekh Brother Science and Shah K.S. Arts College, Kapadwanj.	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Rajpouri Parekh Arts College, Cambay.	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Broach	-do-	2,000.00
The S.B. Gorda College and B.P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari	-do-	2,000.00
The M.T.B. College, Surat	-do-	2,000.00

Total Rs: 1,17,600.00

16. JABALPUR

Printing and publication of Research
Works including Doctorate Theses of
merit in the year 1963-64

4,500.00

'On account' grant towards the scheme
of construction of Arts Block Building. 1,00,000.00 (NR)

('On account' grant towards the const-
ruction of University Library Building 50,000.00 (NR)

Towards scheme for the award of Travel
Grants

3,500.00

Affiliated Colleges

G.S. College of Commerce Construction of Men's Hostel 10,000.00
& Economics, Jabalpur.

Sham Sunder Aggrawal College, Students' Aid Fund 636.00
Sihore.

Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Construction of shooting range 2,400.00
Jabalpur

Govt. Science College, Jabalpur -do- 2,400.00

Govt. Medical College, Jabalpur -do- 2,400.00

p. to o.

1,62,836.00

(JABALPUR (CONTD.))

B.F. 1,62,836.00

Govt. Agriculture College, Jabalpur	Construction of shooting range	2,400.00
Govt. Engineering College, Jabalpur	-do-	2,400.00
Frontiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur	-do-	2,400.00
Syam Sunder Agarwal College, Sihora	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Tilak Rashtriya Mahavidyalaya, Kathi	-do-	2,000.00

Total Rs: 1,74,036.00

17. JADAVPUR 'On account' grant towards construction of Hostels 4,000.00

18. JAMMU & KASHMIRAffiliated Colleges

Govt. College for Women, Nawakdal	Students' Aid Fund	591.00
S.J.M. Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu	Establishment of Hobby Workshop	2,000.00
Saint Joseph College, Baramulla	Construction of Shooting Range	2,000.00
Govt. Women College, Srinagar.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Anantnag	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Sopore	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Bhadarwah	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Poonch.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Udhampur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Women College, Jammu	-do-	2,400.00

Total Rs: 21,391.00

19. JOHNPUR Towards the Award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities 1,600.00

Towards the Construction of shooting range 2,400.00

Total Rs: 4,000.00

1	2	3
20. KALYANI	Towards the construction of Shooting Range.	4,800.00
21. KARNATAK	Construction of Professors' Bungalows and Second Floor of the Four Tenement Staff quarters for readers - payment of grant for.	40,000.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Baraveshvar College, Bagalkat.	Towards construction of shooting range.	1,500.00
J.S.S.Sc. & Banashankari College, Dharwar.	-do-	1,500.00
Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar.	-do-	2,000.00
B.V. Bhoomaraddi College, Bidar.	-do-	2,000.00
R.P.D. College, Belgaum.	-do-	2,000.00
Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	-do-	2,000.00
Kanara College, Kumta	-do-	2,000.00
Sh. Kadasiddeshwar College, Hubli.	-do-	2,000.00
Vijay College, Bijapur.	-do-	2,000.00
College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	-do-	2,400.00
TOTAL:		59,400.00
22. KERALA	Towards the award of Post-graduate Research Scholarship in Humanities.	2,306.45
	Towards the utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	333.33
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	1,50,000.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Assumption College, Changanacherry.	Student Aid Fund.	2,000.00
St. Theresa's College, Ernakulam	-do-	2,000.00
Providence Women's College, Kozikode.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Thomas Training College, Palai.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	50,000.00
Union Christian College, Alwaye.	Construction of Women's hostel.	20,000.00
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri.	Construction of shooting range.	2,000.00
		2,51,139.78

1	2	3
		B.F.2,31,139.78
Ferook College, Ferook.	Construction of shooting range.	2,000.00
N.S.S. Engg. College, Palghat.	-do-	2,000.00
Engineering College, Trichur.	-do-	2,000.00
Union Christian College, Alwaye.	-do-	2,000.00
Sree Sankara College, Kaladi.	-do-	2,000.00
Christ College, Trinjalakuda.	-do-	2,000.00
Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha.	-do-	2,000.00
Mar Attanasius College, Kothamanglam.	-do-	2,000.00
C.M.S. College, Kottayam.	-do-	2,000.00
S.B. College, Changanacherry.	-do-	2,000.00
Marthoma College, Thiruvalla.	-do-	2,000.00
N.S.S. College, Pandalam.	-do-	2,000.00
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Alleppy.	-do-	2,000.00
S.N. College, Quilon.	-do-	2,000.00
T.K.M. College, Quilon.	-do-	2,000.00
M.G. College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,000.00
N.S.S. College, Changanacherry.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Thomas College, Palai.	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. College, Kasargode.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Madapally.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Chittur.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.	-do-	2,400.00
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.	-do-	2,400.00
Engineering College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
Agricultural College, Vellayani, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
Medical College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	2,90,739.78
23. KURUKSHETRA.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses - Lump grant for.	7,500.00
24. LUCKNOW.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Towards the award of post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities.	3,741.93
	Towards the utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	12,666.67
	Construction of building for the Faculty of Commerce.	42,834.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Karamat Hussain, Muslim Girls College, Lucknow.	Construction of Shooting Range.	2,000.00
	TOTAL:	70,742.60
25. MADRAS.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	5,000.00

1	2	3
	B.F.	5,000.00
	Towards the utilisation of the services of Retired Teachers.	4,608.61
	Construction of Guest House.	5,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Loyala College, Madras.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Thiagrajar College of Engg. Madras.	Const. of Shooting Range.	2,000.00
2) Chikkariah Naicher Mahajana College, -do-	Purchase of Library furniture.	1,900.00
St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli, (Madras)	-do-	20,000.00
St. John's College, Palayamkottai (Madras).	-do-	5,000.00
Lady Doak College, Madurai (Madras State).	Construction of Library building.	20,000.00
	TOTAL:	85,508.61
25. M.GADH	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	4,000.00
	Setting up of Film Clubs in Universities.	3,750.00
	TOTAL:	7,750.00
27. M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA.	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	1,900.00
	Development of the Department of Museology.	33,000.00
	Maintenance of staff for Examination reform and research unit.	12,459.24
	Establishment of Students' Health Centre.	8,000.00
	Extension of the south wing of Smt. Hansa Mehta Hall of Residence for Women Students.	50,000.00
	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	1,37,759.24
28. M.R. THWADA	Publication of Research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	4,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	Construction of shooting range in colleges.	2,000.00
Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	-do-	2,000.00
People's College, Naidad.	-do-	2,000.00
Government Arts and Science College, Aurangabad.	-do-	2,400.00
	TOTAL:	12,400.00
29. MYSORE.	Towards the award of post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	4,001.29

1	2	3
	B.F.	4,001.29
	Towards the purchase of Library books and journals for the Department of Statistics.	10,000.00
	Utilization of the services of Retired teachers.	4,333.00
	Construction of Guest-House-cum-Staff Club.	5,000.00
	Construction of Post-graduate hostel at Mana a Gangotri.	40,000.00
	Construction of Gandhi Bhavan in the University.	20,000.00
	Appointment of additional staff to supply information to U.G.C.	2,500.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Central College, Bangalore	Const. of shooting range.	2,400.00
R.C. College of Commerce, Bangalore.	-do-	2,400.00
Agricultural College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,400.00
First Grade College, Tumkur.	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. College, Mercara.	-do-	2,100.00
B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
National College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Philimena's College, Mysore.	-do-	2,000.00
M.G.M. College, Udipi.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Bhuvanenda College, Karakela.	-do-	2,000.00
Malnad College of Engineering, Hassan.	-do-	2,000.00
Icharya Pathshala College of Arts and Commerce, Bangalore.	Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	4,000.00
TOTAL:		1,15,854.62

30. NAGPUR

	Grant in aid for the development of Higher Scientific Education and Research Award of Post-graduate studentships of the value of Rs.150/- to the students of Geology and Applied Geology.	22,006.63
	Construction of Girl's Hostel.	20,000.00
	Const. of Shooting Range.	2,400.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
St. Francis de sales' College, Nagpur.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.00
Sh. Shivaji College, Jabalpur.	Const. of shooting range.	1,500.00
Sh. M.M. College of Science, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
G.S. College of Science and Arts, Khamjaon.	-do-	2,000.00
G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha.	-do-	2,000.00
Dhanwante National College, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Francis de sales College, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Agricultural College, Akola	-do-	2,400.00
College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	-do-	2,400.00
Sitabai Arts, College, Akola.	-do-	2,000.00
N.M.D. College of Arts and Science, Gondia.	-do-	2,000.00
TOTAL:		1,87,106.63

1	2	3
		B.F. 1,87,106.63
Janta Mahavidyalaya, Chanda. Const. of shooting range.		2,000.00
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, -do-		2,000.00
	TOTAL:	1,91,106.63
39. OSMANIA	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.	5,000.00
	Scheme for the award of travel grants.	3,932.36
	TOTAL:	16,432.36
40. PANJAB	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research Purchase of Scientific Equipment for the Department of Anthropology.	20,000.00
	Const. of shooting range.	2,400.00
	Travel grant to Dr.P.C.Sood - Reader in Theoretical Physics of Panjab University.	2,050.00
	Travel grant to Dr.R.P.Bambah University Professor of Mathematics of Panjab University.	1,773.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
R.P.C.S.D.B.College, Simla.	Students Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Anir College, Rewari.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.00
D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	1,218.38
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	Construction of shooting range.	1,500.00
Dayanand College, Hissar.	-do-	1,500.00
Ranbir Govt. College, Sangrur.	-do-	1,500.00
Arya College, Panipat.	-do-	1,500.00
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	-do-	1,500.00
National College, Sirsa.	-do-	1,500.00
R.S.D. College, Ferozepur.	-do-	2,000.00
M.R. College, Fazilka.	-do-	2,000.00
Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegh-Bahadur Garh.	-do-	2,000.00
Dyal Singh College, Karnal.	-do-	2,000.00
Hindu National College, Haryana.	-do-	2,000.00
D.M. College, Moga.	-do-	2,000.00
S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur.	-do-	2,000.00
C.R.A. College, Sonapat.	-do-	2,000.00
D.S.D. College, Gurgaon.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Palwal.	-do-	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.00
S.D. College, Barnala.	-do-	2,000.00
Doaba College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.00
G.M. Engineering College, Ludhiana.	-do-	2,000.00
G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusur Sahhar.	-do-	2,000.00
		80,941.38

1	2	3
		B.F. 80,941.88
Garunanak College, Mandi Dabwali.	Const. of shooting range.	2,000.00
Panjab Engg. College, Chandigarh.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Muktsar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Rupar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Narnaul.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Brinjinidra College, Faridkot.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College for Women, Amritsar.	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Malerkotla.	-do-	2,400.00
Government Ripudaman College, Nabha.	-do-	2,400.00
Rajindra Govt. College, Bhatinda.	-do-	2,400.00
D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	-do-	2,400.00
Jat College, Rohtak.	Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	3,483.87
	Total Rs:	1,10,425.25
33. PANJABI	Purchase of Library Books and Journals (Humanities)	30,000.00
32. PATNA	Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research - Purchase of Library books and Journals for the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery.	10,000.00

....

35. <u>POONA</u>	'On account' grant for the publication of research work including doctorate theses.	7,500.00
	Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	4,122.22
	Construction of the Glass House, Plant House and Green House for the Botany Deptt.	1,000.00

Affiliated Colleges.

M.E.S. College of Arts and Science, Poona.	Construction of Library Building.	15,000.00
Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	Construction of shooting range.	500.00
Walchand College of Engg., Sangli	-do-	2,000.00
H.P.T. College, Nasik	-do-	2,000.00
B.Y.K. College of Commerce, Nasik.	-do-	2,000.00
Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Poona.	Award of Post-graduate research scholarship in Humanities.	580.00
	Total:	<u>34,702.22</u>

36. <u>RAJASTHAN</u>	Purchase of Library books and Journals for the Deptt. of Botany.	10,000.00
----------------------	--	-----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Dayand College, Ajmer	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
Rajrishi College, Alwar.	-do-	350.00
S.P.U. Degree College, Falana	-do-	2,000.00
Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.	-do-	2,000.00
Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal.	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. College, Sriganganagar.	-do-	2,400.00
M.B. College, Udaipur	-do-	2,400.00
	Total:	<u>22,650.00</u>

37. <u>RANCHI</u>	'On account' grant towards the salaries of staff in the various science departments.	8,000.00
-------------------	--	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Tata College, Chibasa	Construction of shooting range	1,500.00
	Total	<u>9,500.00</u>

38. <u>ROORKEE</u>	Construction of Health Centre Building.	<u>4,583.00</u>
--------------------	---	-----------------

39.	<u>SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETH</u>	'On account' grant towards construction of University Library Building.	23,000.00
		'On account' grant for construction of Women's Hostel.	35,000.00
40.	<u>SAUGAR</u>	Publication of research work including doctorate theses for 1963-64.	7,500.00
		Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,000.00
		Construction of shooting range	4,800.00
		<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
	Maharaja College, Chattarpur.	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
	Sh.S.J.Science and Arts College, Seoni.	-do-	2,000.00
	Seva Sadan Mahavidyalaya, Burhanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Narasimhapur Degree College, Narasimhapur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Quaaderia Science College, Burhanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
	Gramya Bharati Degree College, Kanker.	-do-	2,000.00
	Janjgir College of Arts and Commerce, Janjgir.	-do-	2,000.00
	Thakur Ranmat Singh College, Rewa.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Satna.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Shahdol	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Datia	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Tikamgarh	-do-	2,400.00
	The Janta Shankar Trivedi Shasekeeya Mahavidyalaya, Balaghat.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Arts & Science College, Durg.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. P.G.B.T.College, Phandwa	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Sidhi	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Jagdalpur	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. Degree College, Mandla	-do-	2,400.00
	Motilal Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Chhindwara.	-do-	2,400.00
	P.G.B.T.College, Saugar.	-do-	2,400.00
	Govt. College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur.	-do-	1,900.00
	Chhatrasal Degree College, Panna	-do-	1,900.00
	J.H. Govt. Degree College, Betul	-do-	1,900.00
	Govt. Degree College, Ambikapur	-do-	1,900.00
	Govt. Agriculture College, Rewa	-do-	1,900.00
	Lahiri College, Chirimiri	-do-	1,500.00
	Digvijai Mahavidyalaya, Rajnandgaon	-do-	2,000.00
	Govt. Degree College, Raigarh	-do-	2,400.00
	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Inarsi.	-do-	2,000.00
	Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad	-do-	2,000.00
	Govt. Girls College, Raipur	Students' Aid Fund	1,744.00
		Total:	<u>93,644.00</u>

41. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

Advance grant on the maintenance of the staff appointed to supply information to the U.G.C.	3,000.00
	<hr/>

42. SHIVAJIAffiliated Colleges.

Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
Science College, Karad	-do-	2,000.00
Willingdon College, Sangli	-do-	2,000.00
Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Satara.	-do-	1,500.00
Shivaji Law College, Kolhapur	Students' Aid Fund	228.00
	Total:	<hr/> 3,128,00

43. SRI VENKATESWARA

Printing and publication of research work including doctorate theses of merit.	7,500.00
Maintenance of staff appointed to supply information to U.G.C.	5,500.00

Affiliated Colleges.

Kavali College, Kavali	Construction of shooting range	2,000.00
Govt. Arts College, Cuddapah.	-do-	2,300.00
The Adoni Arts College, Adoni	-do-	2,000.00
V.R. College, Nellore	-do-	2,000.00
B.T. College, Madarpalle	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Venkateswara University College, Kurnool	-do-	2,000.00
Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Arts College, Anantapur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Engineering College, Anantapur.	-do-	2,400.00
Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati	-do-	2,400.00
	Total:	<hr/> 34,900.00

44. UTKAL

Publication of research work including doctorate theses in merit.	2,500.00
---	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Gangadhar Meher College, Sambhalpur.	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
	Total:	<hr/> 4,900.00

45. VIKRAM

'On account' grant for publication of research works including doctorate theses (Humanities).	7,500.00
Purchase of Library Books and Journals relating to the Humanities and social Sciences	<hr/> 50,000.00 57,500.00

117

VIRAM (continued)

B.F. 57,500.00

Govt. College, Maudsaur	Construction of shooting range.	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Khargone	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Sehore.	-do-	1,900.00
Govt. Degree College, Neemuch	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Bhind	-do-	2,400.00
G.P. Degree College, Morena	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. Degree College, Jaora	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Shajapur	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Burwani	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Shivpuri	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Jhabua	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Bareilly	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Rampura	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Degree College, Dhar	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Science College, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Madhav Engg. College, Gwalior	-do-	2,000.00
Govt. Arts Commerce College, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
G.R. Medical College, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Holkar College of Science, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
College of Agriculture, Indore	-do-	2,400.00
Maharani Laxmibai College of Arts and Commerce, Gwalior	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Ratlam	-do-	2,400.00
Government College, Guna	-do-	2,400.00
Vikramaditya Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh	-do-	2,400.00
Govt. Hamidia College of Arts and Commerce, Bhopal	-do-	2,400.00
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal	-do-	2,400.00
Degree College, Ambah (Morena)	-do-	2,000.00
Saifa Degree College, Bhopal	-do-	2,000.00
Madhave College, Ujjain	-do-	2,000.00

Total: 1,24,600.00

46. VISVA-BHARATI

Publication of research works including doctorate theses - 'On account' grant for 3,500.00

Purchase of Library Books and Journals on Science subjects. 25,000.00

Total: 28,500.00

47. GURUKULA KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALAYA

'On account' grant for the purchase of Library Books and Journals(H) 50,000.00

48. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

'On account' grant towards construction of Golden Jubilee Library Building 1,50,000.00(NR)

Award of Senior Research Fellowship in Humanities and social sciences 1,766.67

Renewal of research fellowship in Engineering and Technology during 1963-64 awarded in 61-62 2,400.00

c/o. 1,54,166.67

contd//.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF
SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

b/f. 1,54,166.67

	Renewal of Junior research fellowships in Science during 1963-64 awarded in 62-63	3,300.00
	Renewal of research fellow- ships in Engineering and Technology during 1963-64 awarded in 62-63.	6,651.61
	Total:	<u>1,64,118.28</u>
49. <u>INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES</u>	Publication of research works including doctorate theses in merit in the year 1963-64	<u>7,500.00</u>
50. <u>JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA</u>	Construction of shooting range.	<u>1,900.00</u>

NON - PLAN

1	2	3	4
1.	ALIGARH	a) 'On account' grant towards maintenance, pending fixation of Block Grant.	Rs. 10,00,000.00
		b) 'On account' grant towards the 3rd instalment of the Block Grant for 1963-64.	5,00,000.00
			<u>Total Rs: 15,00,000.00</u>

Total of Plan: Rs: 28,09,446.84

Total of Non-Plan: Rs: 15,00,000.00

Grant Total Rs: 43,09,446.84

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

①

Meeting:

Dated: 3-10-63.

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the University Grants Commission during 1963-64 upto the end of August 1963.

A statement of grants paid during 1963-64 (upto 31.8.63) is given below:-

1.	<u>Section I Non-Plan Projects</u>	
A.	Administrative charges	5,22,385.85
B.	Block grants to Central Universities.	95,00,000.00
C.	Block grants to Institutions deemed to be Universities.	20,50,086.00
D.	Maintenance grants to constituent Colleges of Delhi University.	28,70,518.00
E.	Grants to Central Universities for schemes not covered under Block grants.	12,000.00
	<u>Total Section I Non-Plan Projects.</u>	<u>1,49,54,989.85</u>
2.	<u>Section II Plan Projects</u>	
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Humanities.	20,83,066.10
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for higher Scientific Education and Research.	32,68,844.47
C.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	9,84,376.43
D.	Grants to constituent & affiliated Colleges.	27,20,848.90
E.	Grants to Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous schemes.	1,23,84,450.99
F.	Miscellaneous expenditure incurred by University Grants Commission for seminars, conferences etc.	800.00
G.	Reserve for schemes likely to be implemented during the year.	-
	<u>Total Section II Plan Projects:</u>	<u>2,14,42,386.89</u>
	<u>Total Section I & II</u>	<u>3,63,97,376.74</u>

(2)

- 2 -

Less amount refunded by the
Universities during the year

Balance: 3,63,97,376.74

3. Deposits and Advances

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi CARE &
Correspondence course
(Delhi University) Translation
Cell. 71,753.00

Total: 3,64,69,129.74

Expenditure upto and
including the month of
August, 1962 was as under:-

Section I Non-Plan Projects. 1,35,10,607.70

Section II Plan Projects. 1,58,66,125.54

+ 24,085.69

- 24,085.69

TOTAL SECTION I & II 2,93,76,733.24

+ 24,085.69

- 24,085.69

University Grants Commission

...

3

Meeting:

3rd October, 1963.

Item No.5 To consider draft replies to the questionnaire issued by the Committee of Members of Parliament to examine constitutional provisions regarding higher education.

/ the

...

On the recommendation of the Informal Consultative Committee of M.Ps on Education, the Government of India have appointed a Committee consisting of the following Members of Parliament to look into the constitutional provisions regarding higher education:-

(i) Shri P.N. Sapru	(Chairman)
(ii) Shri Satya Charan	Member
(iii) Shri C.K. Bhattacharya	"
(iv) Shri Amar Nath Vidyalankar	"
(v) Shri P. Muthiah	"
(vi) Shri P.K. Vasudevan Nair	"
(vii) Shri Sidheshwar Prasad	"
(viii) Shri M.P. Bhargava	"

The terms of reference of the Committee are as follows:-

- (a) To examine the provisions of the Constitution regarding the responsibility of the Central Government in the field of higher education with a view to finding out the extent to which the Centre could assume greater responsibility in this field; and
- (b) To suggest appropriate steps to be taken for the purpose.

The Committee has issued a Questionnaire to the U.G.C. to ascertain their views regarding the matter. A copy of the draft replies to the Questionnaire as prepared by the Commission's office is attached.

A copy each of the Questionnaire as well as the draft replies was circulated to the members of the Commission vide letter No.F.33-18/63(CUP) dated 7.9.63.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

DRAFT REPLIES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE ISSUED BY
THE COMMITTEE OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO
EXAMINE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS REGARDING
HIGHER EDUCATION

1. Please indicate briefly the steps U.G.C. has taken to co-ordinate and maintain standards of courses of studies, teaching, examination and research in universities.
2. What are the other incidental functions that the Commission has performed for advancing the cause of higher education in India?

.....

The following steps have been taken by the Commission for the promotion and co-ordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in universities :

(i) REVIEW COMMITTEES

A number of Review Committees consisting of eminent university teachers have been constituted by the Commission to examine the existing facilities for teaching and research and the current syllabi in various subjects of study, and to recommend the steps that may be taken for their improvement and modernisation. The reports of these Committees will help the universities in reforming their syllabi and improving the standards of teaching and research. A number of committees have already submitted their reports and these have been forwarded to the universities for their consideration and necessary action.

(ii) STANDARDS COMMITTEE

The question of university standards is as complex as it is important. Criticisms, sometimes informed, sometimes uninformed, are made against standards of higher education. These criticisms often do not take into consideration the fact that in some of our universities outstanding work is being done and very high standards are maintained. The Commission has appointed a special committee to undertake a systematic and objective study of the standards prevailing in our

universities, and to make recommendations for their improvement. This Committee will go into all relevant aspects of the matter. The requisite information collected by the Committee is under examination and it is expected that the findings of the Committee will be available shortly.

(iii) CENTRES OF ADVANCED STUDY

The Commission has decided to establish centres of advanced study in selected subjects in the universities to encourage the 'pursuit of excellence' in teaching and research and to accelerate the attainment of international standards in this field. Substantial assistance will be provided to promising departments in the universities which are chosen for development as Centres of Advanced Study, on the basis of their reputation, existing facilities, quality of work and potentialities. These Centres will be integral parts of the universities concerned but will function on an all-India basis. The Commission hopes that the centres of advanced study will make a vital contribution to the raising of standards of teaching and research in the country.

(iv) REVISION OF SALARY SCALES

Adequate salaries have to be provided to the teaching profession to enable our educational institutions to recruit and retain sufficient qualified staff. If we plough back into our institutions men and women of doubtful ability, academic standards are bound rapidly to go down. During the Third Plan period, the Commission has agreed to help universities to introduce the following scales of pay for their teaching staff:

Professor	..	Rs. 1000-50-1500
Reader	..	Rs. 700-40-1100
Lecturer	..	Rs. 400-30-640-40-800
Instructors	..	Rs. 300-25-350

The Commission shares the additional expenditure required for the introduction of these pay scales to the extent of 80% provided the universities or State Governments concerned pay the balance, and give a reasonable assurance that the revised scales of pay will be maintained on a permanent basis when the Commission's assistance ceases. Instructors in the grade of Rs. 300-25-350 are to be recruited only as an interim measure, if persons with requisite qualifications are not available for appointment as lecturers. This is intended to ensure that there is no dilution of the standards fixed for recruitment to the lecturers' cadre.

(v) SEMINARS & SUMMER SCHOOLS

The Commission encourages the holding of Seminars and Summer Schools for providing opportunities to teachers and research workers to acquaint themselves with the latest developments in various fields of knowledge and thereby to improve their professional competence. Seminars are generally intended to discuss at a high academic level problems of research and study in specialised fields and thus to stimulate interest in research work on the part of the participants. Summer Schools aim at exchange of ideas and experience in different subjects which are useful in bringing about improvements in courses of study at various levels and in this way contribute to raising the standard of teaching in universities and colleges.

(vi) EXAMINATION REFORM

The publication of the Report on Examination Reform prepared by the Expert Committee appointed by the Commission has created widespread and searching interest in the subject. The Committee has emphasised the intimate relation between teaching, learning and examinations and

demonstrated how reform of any one of these parts of the educational process necessarily involves improvement of the others. Thus examinations cannot be reformed without also setting right the system of teaching and learning in the universities. Many universities have expressed their general agreement with the recommendations of the Committee, and some are contemplating to introduce certain measures of reform, such as, selective admissions, provision for tutorial guidance, and due weight to sessional work in the final assessment of candidates. A study of the comparative standards of evaluation in some universities has been undertaken as a pilot project.

(vii) TUTORIAL SYSTEM

The Commission is of the opinion that the idea of holding tutorial classes in selected institutions should be encouraged, keeping in view also the need to make the teaching methods adopted in our universities and colleges more effective and useful to the students. While the value and significance of the tutorial system have been widely recognised and were also emphasised by the Radhakrishnan Commission, it cannot be treated as a magical remedy for deficiencies in the instructional programmes at present practiced in our institutions. It is, therefore, necessary to lay stress on good teaching and improvement of facilities in our universities in respect of the use of books and private study. It should be also possible for the students to meet the teachers without difficulty and receive guidance from them. To this end, the Commission has been giving assistance for provision of additional accommodation and expansion of libraries in the universities and colleges.

(viii) GENERAL EDUCATION

It is desirable that students should have a clear understanding of a wide range of problems relating to modern life and conditions and should have adequate acquaintance with areas of knowledge outside the field of their special studies. The Commission has taken certain steps to promote reorientation of undergraduate courses of study to bring about necessary rationalisation and modernisation. Care is taken to see that these reforms are brought about without adding to the existing courses but by making up their deficiencies to satisfy the intellectual and spiritual needs of the undergraduate student in the modern world.

(ix) LABORATORIES, LIBRARIES, HOSTELS & STAFF QUARTERS

The Commission provides grants to universities for the improvement of physical facilities, recruitment of additional staff, purchase of books and scientific equipment, and the development of libraries and laboratories. Grants are also made available for the construction of hostels and staff quarters and the provision of other essential amenities for students and teachers, such as, Non-Resident Students' Centres, students homes, students' aid fund, health centres & Guest Houses etc. All these have a direct bearing on the maintenance and improvement of standards of education. Great stress is laid by the Commission on improving the residential facilities in the universities and colleges so that it may be possible for the teachers and students to live together in the same campus. The Commission realises that only then will the universities be able to bring into being an academic community, in the real sense of the word. Living together is indispensable for working together and thinking together. At the present time only about 5% of the teachers live in quarters

provided by universities and colleges. This shows the magnitude of the leeway that has to be made up in this field. The Commission is anxious to deal with this problem in a massive way in the Fourth Plan by raising the provision of houses to at least to 25%.

The same considerations apply to the problem of residential arrangements for students also. One reason for the high wastage that is characteristic of our examinations is the lack of facilities for individual work on the part of students.

(x) RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS & SCHOLARSHIPS

Research is an essential safeguard against intellectual staleness and is a practical necessity for sustained progress in various fields of knowledge. In fact, teaching which is not rooted in research soon loses its vitality and effectiveness. In order to stimulate research and attract suitable personnel to the academic profession, the Commission has instituted a number of research scholarships and fellowships. The Commission also provides special grants to teachers for research or learned work.

(xi) OTHER SCHEMES

Apart from the measures indicated above, grants for the following purposes are also being made available to the universities to improve existing conditions of study and work.

- (a) Travel Grants to teachers and research scholars.
- (b) Assistance to retired teachers to enable them to continue their teaching and research work.
- (c) Publication of doctoral theses and learned works of high standards.
- (d) Printing Presses.
- (e) Extension lectures.
- (f) Gandhi Bhavams.
- (g) Hobby Workshops.

(xii) FUNDS OF THE COMMISSION

The real difficulty in raising standards and implementing the approved schemes effectively is the

paucity of funds. The Commission feels that there is an urgent need for more and better teachers in our universities so that the teacher-pupil ratio may be improved from 1:17.9 to at least 1:10. There is also a pressing need for massive assistance for the improvement of library and laboratory facilities, and for residential accommodation for students and teachers. For the attainment of international standards, it is necessary to provide adequate facilities in terms of personnel, equipment and other amenities which may be comparable with the conditions prevailing in some of the advanced countries. In view of the magnitude and importance of these problems, considerably larger funds than those made available to the University Grants Commission so far will have to be found. With the meagre financial allocation placed at the disposal of the Commission during the First, Second and Third Plans, it has not been possible adequately to deal with many of the requirements that have been indicated in the above paragraphs. It is not enough if certain legal powers are given to the Commission to bring about coordination and improvement of standards of teaching, research and examinations in our universities. These powers cannot really be exercised in favour of these exacting objectives if sufficient resources are also not made available to the Commission to deal with the problems in a bold and imaginative way and thus play the effective role expected of it in this important and vital area. It may also be necessary to alter the present arrangement of dividing the available funds between the Centre on the one hand and the states on the other if a national plan in regard to higher education and research is to be executed with vigour and purposefulness. In the present context of our country's development only such a plan is likely to succeed in removing the gross insufficiencies and defects that characterise our system of higher education and research.

2. Please indicate briefly the general or specific purposes for which financial grants have been made available by the Commission.

Grants are made available for the following purposes -

- (1) Libraries (buildings, books, furniture and equipment etc.)
- (2) Laboratories (buildings, science equipment, furniture etc.)
- (3) Recruitment of Additional Staff.
- (4) Hostels.
- (5) Staff-quarters.
- (6) Non-resident Students' Centres.
- (7) Hobby Workshops.
- (8) Students' Homes.
- (9) Health Centres
- (10) Guest Houses-cum-Staff Clubs.
- (11) Printing Presses.
- (12) Gandhi Bhavans.
- (13) Travel Grants.
- (14) Research Fellowships, Scholarships and Studentships.
- (15) Seminars, Refresher Courses, Summer Schools, Academic Conferences.
- (16) Publication Grants.
- (17) Extension Lectures.
- (18) General Education.
- (19) Tagore Chairs and Lectures.
- (20) Students' Aid Fund.
- (21) Film Clubs.
- (22) Centenary Grants.
- (23) Revision of Salary Scales.
- (24) Assistance to Retired Teachers.
- (25) Grants to Teachers for Research and Learned Work.

(26) Introduction of Three Year Degree Course Scheme.

3. Please indicate the procedure adopted by the Commission for making enquiries into the financial needs of

- (a) Central Universities
- (b) State Universities
- (c) Other Educational Institutions.

4. What steps has the Commission taken to enquire into the financial needs of the Universities and allocation and disbursement of funds for the maintenance and development of Central Universities and for the development of State Universities?

(a) Maintenance grants payable to Central Universities (including Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi and the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore) are determined on the basis of the recommendations of ad hoc committees appointed from time to time to examine their needs.

(b) Development grants to Central and State Universities and Institutions deemed to be universities are determined on the basis of recommendations made by expert committees appointed by the Commission. These Committees visit the universities and institutions concerned, hold discussions with the authorities and examine the proposals for development in the light of their needs.

(c) The development proposals of colleges are examined by the Universities to which they are affiliated. These are then sent to the Commission with the comments and recommendations of the Universities concerned. The proposals are thereafter examined in the light of the criteria approved by the Commission in this regard.

pto.

5. Please indicate the measures adopted or contemplated by the Commission for the improvement of University Education as visualized under Section 12(d) of the U.G.C. Act.

Apart from the projects mentioned in reply to Question 1 for which grants are made available, the specific recommendations of various committees appointed by the Commission for the improvement of university education as visualized under Section 12(d) of the U.G.C. Act are from time to time brought to the notice of the universities for necessary action. Committees have been constituted to deal with general education, collegiate education, centres of advanced study, linguistics, archaeology, agricultural education, residential accommodation for teachers and students, revision of salary scales, etc. The Visiting Committees appointed to assess the development proposals of universities also make recommendations for the improvement of higher education.

6. Has there been any occasion when the advice of the U.G.C. has not been invited or if invited, ignored in respect of the establishment of a new university or on proposals connected with the expansion of activities of existing Universities?

In the earlier stages of the constitution of the U.G.C., there have been some instances of this kind. But in recent times, no such occasion has arisen.

7. Please indicate briefly some of the important subjects on which U.G.C.'s advice has been sought by the Central or State Governments and the action taken on the advice tendered by the U.G.C.

The advice of the University Grants Commission is sought by the Central Government on all important matters of policy concerning higher education and the views of the Commission are generally accepted.

So far as the State Governments are concerned, the advice asked for relates mainly to the opening of new Universities which is generally given due consideration by them.

8. Please indicate briefly the activities of the U.G.C. regarding the compilation of information on matters relating to university education in India and other countries. What steps have been taken to make it available to universities?

The University Grants Commission has a separate statistics section which compiles information relating to university education in India and other countries. This section prepares a number of reports on the basis of information collected by it periodically. The following reports are brought out annually -

- i) University Development in India - A Statistical Report.
- ii) University Examination Results - A Statistical Analysis.
- iii) University Statistics.
- iv) Hand Book of Training Facilities in Arts, Science and Professional Subjects.
- v) Directory of Colleges and Teaching Departments.
- vi) Examination Results (subjectwise) at the Master's level.

Some of these reports are printed and sent to the universities for information. Apart from these, a number of reports on topics like 'Student Indiscipline', 'General Education', 'Examination Reform' have been printed and made available to universities. A Handbook of universities in India is under preparation. The Commission intends to bring out a Quarterly Journal on University Education. A separate documentation cell is being set up in the Commission's office.

10. Please indicate whether the U.G.C. has invariably followed the procedure prescribed under Section 13(1) of the U.G.C. Act. If so, please indicate the names of the Universities in regard to which inspection was carried out.

As indicated in reply to Questions 3 & 4 the financial needs of universities and their standards of teaching, examination and research are assessed by Visiting Committees which make their recommendations to the Commission after an inspection of the universities/departments concerned. In dealing with the universities the Commission adopts the methods of discussion and persuasion and the approach is never dogmatic or authoritarian. The Commission feels that a University functions best when it is allowed to work in an atmosphere of comparative freedom rather than under pressure or direction. It is in the interest of Society and the State that the autonomy of Universities should be respected.

11. Has any University failed to comply with any recommendation made by the Commission under Section 12 or Section 13 and if so, what action has the Commission taken in regard to such cases?

The universities generally comply with the recommendations made by the Commission. But when there are differences of opinion, mutual discussions are held to arrive at an agreed course of action.

12. Has the Commission made any regulations defining the minimum standard of instruction for the grant of any degree by any university or for the maintenance of standards and the co-ordination of work or facilities in universities.

The Commission has from time to time emphasised the necessity of maintaining the highest standards in instruction, examination and research. No attempt is made to define the minimum standards, since there is a tendency to regard them as the

maximum desirable or attainable under the existing circumstances. Special emphasis is laid on the recruitment of suitably qualified staff.

13. Has the power to make regulations been utilized in any other manner in the interest of higher education?

No.

14. Kindly indicate briefly steps the U.G.C. has taken to improve the condition of affiliated colleges.

The University Grants Commission is of the opinion that the quality of university education in India will largely depend on the standards maintained by the colleges, and unless it is made possible for them to improve their staff, equipment, libraries, laboratories and other facilities, no real improvement of university education will take place.

Many of our colleges have meagre resources and lack the necessary facilities. So far only limited assistance has been made available to some of the affiliated colleges on account of the paucity of funds at the disposal of the Commission. In view of the magnitude of the problem, considerably larger funds would be necessary to help the vast number of needy colleges in the country.

The Commission has initiated several schemes for assisting colleges to improve physical facilities, existing salaries and academic standards.

Post-Graduate Studies:

For the development of the post-graduate Departments in Science and Humanities, financial assistance is available to some selected colleges.

In selecting colleges, the demand for post-graduate studies in the region, existing staff, physical facilities and equipment and the number of students enrolled in post-graduate courses are taken into consideration.

For the development of post-graduate studies in Arts subjects, the Commission's assistance during the Third Plan period is limited to Rs. 1,00,000/- per college. Assistance up to the ceilings mentioned below is made available for post-graduate departments in basic sciences -

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| a) Physics & Chemistry | Rs. 1,00,000 each |
| b) Botany, Zoology, Geology,
Home Science and Biochemistry | Rs. 75,000 each |
| c) Mathematics, including sta
statistics, Anthropology
and Geography. | Rs. 50,000 each |

Three Year Degree
Course Scheme.

Financial assistance is available to colleges for the re-organisation of the pattern of education for the first degree as recommended by the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee. Grants sanctioned under the scheme are meant for an overall improvement in the quality of undergraduate education and the provision of necessary facilities.

Fifty per cent of the additional recurring and non-recurring expenditure consequent on the introduction of the three-year degree course up to the ceilings fixed by the Estimates Committee is made available provided the Colleges or the State Government concerned agrees to provide the balance.

pto

In the case of Central Universities and Government Colleges in the centrally administered areas, admissible grants are payable on cent per cent basis.

The approved items of non-recurring expenditure are - lecture rooms, staff rooms, laboratories (including preparation rooms, balance rooms, store rooms etc), scientific equipment, library books, furniture and fittings for class rooms and laboratories. Recurring expenditure is admissible for additional full-time teaching staff, contingencies and fall in fee income as a result of the introduction of the three-year degree course pattern. Recurring and non-recurring grants are payable for a period of four years.

Assistance for Miscellaneous Projects.

The Commission assists well-established colleges of good standing to the extent of Rs. 1.5 lakhs per college during the Third Plan period (inclusive of grants paid during the Second Plan period) for the following projects on the specific recommendation of the University to which they^{are} affiliated -

- i) Non-Resident Students Centres.
- ii) Hobby Workshops
- iii) Hostels
- iv) Extension of library buildings including purchase of books.
- v) Extension of laboratories and purchase of equipment.
- vi) Staff quarters.

Grants indicated above are of a developmental character and are not available for the establishment of a new college, the starting of a new course of study or for enabling a college to fulfil the conditions

of affiliation.

Centenary Grants:

A college which has served the cause of education in India for 100 years may be given a grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh for any development project of a permanent character. The institution claiming the grant should have either existed as a college affiliated to a University for 100 years or should have completed at least 50 years of existence as an affiliated college and the remaining period as a recognised school.

Improvement of Salary Scales:

Assistance is also provided for introducing the following scales of pay for different categories of teachers in affiliated colleges -

Principal	- Rs. 600-40-800
Professor/Head of the Department	- Rs. 400-25-700
Sr. Lecturer	- Rs. 300-25-600
Lecturer	- Rs. 200-15-320
Tutor or Demonstrator	- Rs. 150-10-200

The Commission shares 50 per cent and 75 per cent of the additional expenditure, consequent upon the implementation of the above scales of pay in Men's colleges and Women's colleges respectively, provided the remaining 50% and 25% of the additional expenditure is met by the State Government or University or College concerned.

pto.

The Commission's assistance under the scheme is available for a period of five years (but not beyond the Third Plan period) on condition that the college gives an assurance to the effect that the revised scales will be maintained beyond the period of assistance.

The Commission also contributes towards the additional expenditure on upgrading the salaries of teachers holding oriental degrees and titles, directors of physical education or physical instructors, qualified librarians and whole-time medical officers.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 6: - To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education on the question of deeming Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad as 'university' under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

The Commission, in their meeting held on 2.5.1962, considered a reference from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. with regard to the declaration of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad as an Institute of National Importance and passed the following resolution:-

"The Commission considered the reference from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. regarding the Indian School of Mines at Dhanbad. It was pointed out by the Ministry in its note that for the proper functioning of the Institute it was necessary to have an autonomous status, and that as it was a Government institution, it may not be possible "to deem it a university" under the UGC Act. The Ministry had therefore proposed that the Institute be declared an institution of national importance under an Act of Parliament with powers to confer degrees. The Commission thought it should not be difficult to give the institution university status under the UGC Act, and that taking everything into account this may be a more appropriate arrangement. The Commission desired that the matter be further discussed by a committee consisting of Prof. M.S. Thacker, Shri P.N. Kirpal, Shri S. Bhoothalingam and the Chairman, U.G.C."

In pursuance of the above resolution a meeting of the proposed committee was held on 5.7.1962. The committee made the following recommendation :-

"As far as the Commission was concerned, it was observed that there should be no real difficulty to deem this Institution as a University under Section 3 of the UGC Act. It was noted that the two important problems of the Dhanbad Institute were (1) the right to confer degrees of its own and (2) securing sufficient autonomy to be able to go forward with its development without the restriction experienced in the present set up. Legislation by the Parliament could solve both these problems, but it was felt that as far as the academic life of the Institute is concerned, it would be better to bring it under the operation of Section 3 of the UGC Act. But this may still leave the problem of

autonomy unsolved. It was suggested that the possibility of converting the Institute into a registered Society might be further examined by the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. in consultation with the Ministry of Education. In this connection the case of the Central Institute of Education, Delhi is relevant. It was a Government Institution till it had been brought under the National Council of Research & Education."

Accordingly the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. have decided to take up the matter with the Cabinet to convert the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad into a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and to approach the U.G.C. for recognising it as a 'university' under Section 3 of the UGC Act. The Ministry of S.R. & C.A. have also drawn up a Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations for the proposed Society. The Memorandum includes provision for the representation of the U.G.C. both on the General Council and the Executive Board of the Institute.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting
Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No.7 — To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding Audit objections on the grants paid by the University Grants Commission.

The A.G.C.R. intimated to the Ministry of Education vide his U.O.No.R 7-3/63-64/8 dated 8.4.1963 that during the audit of the accounts of the University Grants Commission for the year 1961-62 it came to his notice that the Commission had paid out of their funds considerable sums for various purposes which either do not fall within the ambit of Section 12 of the U.G.C., Act, 1956 or are open to question on grounds of propriety, as detailed in Annexures A & B. The A.G.C.R., further suggested that as the matter is of considerable importance, the Ministry should have the cases included in Annexure A examined in consultation with the Ministry of Law and the University Grants Commission and to offer their remarks on the cases included in Annexure B.

The Ministry of Education were informed that as the payments of grants referred to by A.G.C.R., in his note have been made by the Commission on the assumption that these were in accordance with the provisions of the U.G.C., act and as the objections now raised by the A.G.C.R. involve an interpretation of the U.G.C. Act, it was necessary to obtain the advice of the Law Ministry in this regard and refer the matter thereafter to the University Grants Commission for comments before replying to the A.C.C.R.

The Ministry of Education have now forwarded a copy of the Ministry of Law U.O. note No.22430/63-Adv(F) dated 23rd August, 1963(Annexure ~~CIII~~) in which the Law Ministry while giving the interpretation of Section 12 of the U.G.C. Act, 1956 have suggested that the comments of the University Grants Commission be invited in regard to this interpretation.

According to the interpretation of the U.G.C., Act and advice given by the Law Ministry it appears that:-

- i. Grants can be given for any purpose to the Central Universities;
- ii. Maintenance grants can be given only to the Central Universities and
- iii. In the case of universities other than Central Universities the Commission can give grants for other general and specified purposes provided such grants have a bearing on promotion and coordination of University education or the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

In view of the above advice of the Law Ministry it may not be possible for the Commission to give maintenance grant to the Institutions deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and a few of the Technical Institutions to whom maintenance grants are being paid. In fact the Ministry of Education is proposing to pay maintenance grants to such Institutions with effect from next year. If this view is approved, it will dispose of items I & III of the Annexure ..

As regards item II & IV of Annexure A, the schemes referred to therein have a definite bearing on University Grants Commission's functions and it may be justified to take the stand that these grants have been given in conformity with the provisions under Section 12 of the U.G.C. Act, 1956. In case of item II it may be stated that if the State and Central Universities have to appoint additional staff only for the purpose of supplying information to the University Grants Commission which directly or indirectly helps the Commission to discharge its functions effectively, the additional expenditure involved is not of the nature of Administrative expense and should not, therefore, be a charge on the fund of the university. As regards para IV regarding expenditure on Welfare Schemes viz., Students' aid-fund, Non-resident student centre, Student's Health Centre, Hobby Workshops, National Council of University students etc, all these schemes have definitely a direct bearing on University Grants Commission's functions in respect of standards and should be treated as development grants.

As regards the items detailed in Annexure B the position in respect of each case is as under:-

i. The purchase of Tagore paintings in Collotype.

The Minister of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs (Shri Hamayun Kabir) requested the then Chairman, University Grants Commission (Dr. C.D. Deshmukh) in November, 1960 that the Commission might purchase 40 sets of reproduction of Tagore paintings in Collotype for distribution among universities in connection with the Tagore Centenary celebrations. The Chairman agreed to the proposal in view of the educational value of the paintings and the interest already taken by the University Grants Commission in the Tagore Centenary (by instituting Tagore Chairs and Tagore lectures in selected universities). This matter was discussed as item 4 in the Commission's meeting held on 6/7th September 1961 and the Commission approved the payment of the cost of these sets and the supply of the same to the universities. The view of the A.G.C.R., that it is not a legitimate charge on the fund of the Commission within the meaning of Section 16(3) of the U.G.C. Act does not appear to be correct as the University Grants Commission agreed to the proposal in view of the reasons indicated above.

ii. Payments of grants to the Annamalai, Baroda and Travancore universities for their Research and publication schemes.

The A.G.C.R., is of the opinion that the schemes in question having to run their course for over 10 years may be treated as of prolonged and indefinite nature and as such the expenditure on the salary of the staff should form part of the recurring expenditure of the university and should properly be made by the university out of their own funds. This view is apparently not justified as special staff have been separately appointed for the completion of these schemes. The fact that these schemes have to run over a long period, does not alter the basic fact that the expenditure on the staff concerned is not a normal recurring expenditure of the university and is to be treated as relating to a separate scheme by itself. The primary object of the grant by the University Grants Commission is to assist these universities for undertaking these publications and whether assistance of the University Grants Commission should be extended to the expenditure involved in the actual printing and sale of these books could be considered at a later stage.

iii. Grants to colleges

- (a) Grant to Maulana Azad Medical College for the purchase of Text books on Medical Science.

This question was discussed in the Commission's meeting held on 6/7th December, 1961 vide item No.13. The Vice-Chancellor Delhi University had forwarded and recommended a proposal from Maulana Azad college Delhi for assisting the starting of a lending library in Delhi for medical books for the under-graduate and post-graduate medical students of the university. The proposal involved a non-recurring expenditure of Rs.50,000/- and a recurring expenditure of Rs.8,240/-per annum. In the second plan Commission had already paid a non-recurring grant for the purchase of library books to the medical college Lucknow, medical college Jaipur and the medical college Osmania university. Keeping in view all these relevant facts, the Commission sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs.30,000/- to Maulana Azad college for the purchase of books for the college library.

- (b) Establishment of Student-aid-fund for the I.A.R.I. New Delhi, Delhi Polytechnic and the Central Institute of Education.

Assistance has been given in this regard in view of the fact that students in Government maintained Institutions are not in any way different from students in other Institutions in regard to their needs.

- (c) Grants to colleges in the States for implementation of Three Year Degree Course.

This question was discussed as item 14 in the Commission's meeting held on 26th April, 1961. Till the Financial year 1960, the Central share of assistance to Government colleges for implementing the Three Year Degree Course was paid by the Ministry of Education through the State Governments. At its meeting held on 11/12th February, 1960 (item 35) the University Grants Commission accepted the suggestion of the Planning Commission that only one agency i.e. University Grants Commission might disburse grants to both government and non-government colleges and universities, so far as assistance under the Three Year Degree Course was concerned. The Commission, therefore, resolved that as in the case of non-government colleges, grants to government colleges may be given to the universities to which they are affiliated. The Ministry of Education also agreed to this resolution and informed the Education Secretaries of all the State Governments and the Vice-Chancellors of all the universities accordingly vide Ministry of Education No.F.16-33/59 U4 dated 20th February, 1960. As a result of discussion with the State Governments the procedure to be followed for payment of these grants has been detailed in the note for item No.14 referred to above.

Keeping in view all the relevant aspects of the question and the technical difficulties in payment and accounting, the Commission agreed that payments towards the Three Year Degree Course grants to the government colleges also should be made through the universities concerned.

It will thus be observed that the observations of the A.G.C.R., that as the entire expenditure of the government colleges is voted by the legislature and any grant paid direct to these colleges whittles down the legislative control over expenditure is not tenable. The matching share for these grants is provided by the State Government and they are aware of the remaining expenditure being met by the University Grants Commission.

ANNEXURE 'A'
(to item No.7)

PAYMENT OF BLOCK GRANTS TO INSTITUTIONS

I. The Commission gave block grants to meet expenditure on Revenue Account amounting to Rs.37,21,648.61 and Rs.2,41,627.00 respectively to the Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore and the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi during 1961-62. As these Institutions have been deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, they can be paid grants out of the funds of the Commission, under Section 12(c) thereof, for development purposes or for any other general or specified purpose. Payment of Block grants to the aforesaid Institutions to make up their net deficits on revenue account only (for maintenance and to meet recurring expenses is not covered by Section 12(c) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. The Commission's contention that the grants to the Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore are being paid on behalf of the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs for which funds are separately made available by the Ministry and that the payments are covered by sub-section 12(j) of the Act lacks justification as Sub-Section(J) applies to items not mentioned in Sub-Section (a) to (i) of Section 12 and not to a case which is covered by Sub-Section 12(c).

The propriety of making grants to these Institutions by the Commission, direct from the development grants requires further examination.

II. GRANTS TO VARIOUS UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF STAFF TO SUPPLY INFORMATION TO THE U.G.C.

During 1961-62 the University Grants Commission paid grants amounting to Rs.1,26,634 and Rs.2,473 to the State and Central Universities respectively for maintenance of staff to supply information to the University Grants Commission. Expenditure on staff which is of the nature of administrative expenses should appropriately fall under revenue budget and met out of the University's own funds and not be a charge on the fund of the Commission which can only be applied towards the development of the Universities. In the case of Central Universities, the extra expenditure on staff forms part of the recurring expenditure and as such should have been met by the Universities concerned out of the Block Grants (recurring grants) received from the U.G.C. to meeting expenditure on revenue account.

The propriety of paying the aforesaid grants by the University Grants Commission may be examined.

III. GRANTS TO ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR MAINTENANCE.

The Commission has been paying an annual recurrent grant of Rs.5.98 lakhs to the College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur to meet the expenditure on payment to staff and other recurring expenditure. As under section 12(c) of the University Grants Commission Act, the Commission are empowered to make grants for development purposes only, the payment of recurring grants to the Institution, which is one of the Faculties of the Jadavpur University, appears to be ultra-vires of the provisions of the Act. Recurring grants for staff or maintenance, amounting to Rs.11,47,027 annually are also being paid to 4 other institutions (mentioned below).

- (1) J & D College of Science & Technology, Andhra University.
- (2) Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University
- (3) College of Engineering, Annamalai University.
- (4) Department of Applied Chemistry.

It may be examined whether the payment of recurring grants for purposes as aforesaid is within the functions of the Commission as envisaged in the Act.

IV. GRANTS TO UNIVERSITIES FOR WELFARE SCHEMES

The Commission had been regularly paying considerable sums as grants to the various Universities and Colleges for welfare schemes. e.g. Student Aid Fund, Non-residents students Centre, Students Health Centres, Hobby Workshops, National Council of University students, etc. Welfare Schemes have little bearing on the development of University education, the grants sanctioned for Welfare Schemes cannot be identified with the development grants which the University Grants Commission can take under Section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act. The expenditure on the grants paid for welfare purposes does not, therefore appear to be a regular charge on the funds of the Commission. The question requires examination.

ANNEXURE 'B'

(to item No.7)

I. PURCHASE OF TAGORE PAINTINGS IN COLLOTYPE

During 1961-62, the University Grants Commission purchased 46 sets of Tagore portfolios at a cost of Rs.80,500 from the Rabindra Nath Tagore Centenary Committee. One set of the paintings has been retained by the Commission for their Library. The remaining 45 sets were presented to the various Universities as gifts.

Since the paintings were purchased direct by the Commission and distributed as gifts to the Universities, the expenditure incurred towards the purchase does not fall within the ambit of Section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act and as such, it is not a legitimate charge on the fund of the Commission within the meaning of Section 16(3) *ibid.* It cannot be assumed as a departmental expenditure as it is doubtful if such expenditure could be incurred by the commission for making gifts.

II. PAYMENT OF GRANTS TO THE ANNAMALAI, BARODA AND TRAVANCORE UNIVERSITIES FOR THEIR RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION SCHEMES.

The payments of grants-in-aid to the aforesaid Universities for their Research and Publication schemes of Kamba Ramayana, Valmiki Ramayana and Malayalam Lexicon require further examination from the following angles:-

1. The Commission has undertaken the major liabilities for the publications of 'Kamba Ramayana' by Annamalai University and 'Malayalam Lexicon' by Travancore University.

The Universities have appointed staff separately against these schemes. The schemes having to run their course for over 10 years may be treated as of prolonged and indefinite nature. As such, the expenditure on the salary of the staff forms part of the recurring expenditure of the Universities and should appropriately be met by the Universities out of their own funds.

(ii) The Schemes are divided into 2 parts - (a) Research and (b) Publications. The Commission's liability should normally have been restricted to the expenditure on Research alone, the expenditure on publication being met by Universities themselves out of their own funds.

As the Commission is also paying for the publication, there arise the questions of proprietary rights, fixation of sale price, and the manner in which the sale proceeds should be applied as the schemes are likely to become productive when completed.

III GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The University Grants Commission paid grants to a number of Government Colleges and Institutes for various purposes, e.g. to the Maulana Azad Medical College for the purchase of text books on Medical Sciences to start a lending library for under-graduate and post-graduate medical students of the Delhi University, or to the I.A.R.I., New Delhi, Delhi Polytechnic and the Central Institute of Education for the establishment of students aid funds. The Commission has also been making grants to Government Colleges in the states for implementation of the Scheme of 3 year degree course; and in connection with development schemes. Payments of grants to the Maulana Azad Medical College

and other similar Government Institutions directed appears to be constitutionally erroneous. Grants to Colleges in the States for implementation of the 3 year degree course and in connection with development schemes are also open to question as the entire expenditure of the Government colleges is voted by the Legislature and any grant so paid whittles down the Legislative control over expenditure. The propriety of giving such grants requires further examination.

Ministry of Law
Department of Legal Affairs
Advice(F) Section

The A.G.C.R. has raised certain objections to the grants made by the University Grants Commission to certain universities on the ground that such grants are beyond the scope of the Commission's powers and functions under section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. The Commission who were requested to give their comments on the objections of the A.G.C.R. have asked for advice of this Ministry on the question of "interpretation of the University Grants Commission Act and thereon after refer the matter back to them for comments."

2. The purpose of establishing the Commission, as seen from the long title of the Act, is to provide for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities. The functions of the Commission have been enumerated in s.12 of the Act. The Commission is charged with the duty of taking all such steps as it may think fit for (a) the promotion and co-ordination of university education, and (b) for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in the universities. For performing these functions, the Commission is empowered to take any of the steps mentioned in clauses (a) to (j) of s. 12. Clauses (b) and (c) require to be particularly mentioned. There is a marked difference in the scope of these two clauses. Whereas, under cl.(b) the Commission can disburse out of its funds grants to Central Universities for their maintenance as well as development or for any other general or specified purpose, under clause (c) which applies to other universities, grants can be given only for the development of such universities or for any other general or specified purpose. Although the words "or for any other general or specified purpose" occur in both the clauses, the omission of the word "maintenance" from clause (c) is not without significance. It indicates an intention on the part of Parliament that grants to universities other than the Central Universities could be given only for the development but not for their maintenance. The words "for any other general or specified purpose" must therefore be construed as any general or specified purpose having some relation to the development of the University as such development must be from the point of view of the main purpose for which the Commission was established namely, the promotion and co-ordination of university education or the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research. Grants for any general or specified purpose which has no relation to the development of the Universities from this point of view would therefore be outside the scope of section 12, except as regards the Central Universities to whom grants can be given for maintenance as well as for development. So far as grants by the Commission to institutions other than Universities or those which are deemed to be universities under the Act are concerned, the Law Ministry had already advised that grants to any body other than universities are not permissible under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. The administrative Ministry's attention is invited in this connection to this Ministry's U.O. No.17696/58 Adv.(A) dated 22.12.1958 (Copy enclosed).

3. Against the background of this interpretation, the UGC may be asked to give their comments on the A.G.C.R's objections.

Sd/-R.M. Mehta.
23.8.1963.

NOTES IN THE MINISTRY OF LAW
(DEPARTMENT OF LEGAL AFFAIRS)
ADVICE (A) SECTION

Under section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act, the Commission has the power to make grants only to Universities established or incorporated by or under a central act and to other Universities. Direct grants by the Commission out of its funds to any other body like the Indian International Centre, of the kind envisaged in the note accompanying the Chairman's letter would not be permissible under the provisions of the Act.

2. The Chairman, however, points out that the Universities might find the Centre of some advantage to them and if they become founder members thereof, the Centre would be a place which will promote some of the objectives for which the Universities are functioning. According to the scheme of the Centre, corporate members like the Universities would have to pay a foundation fee of Rs.10,000 or admission fee of Rs.2,000 with an annual subscription of Rs.1,000/-. In allocating grants to the Universities therefore the Commission would be competent to include in their consideration the additional finances which the Universities would require for becoming corporate members of the Centre. The encouragement thus given to the Universities to become members of the Centre would also indirectly help the Centre without any infringement of the Act.

Sd/-R.M. Mehta
Dy. Legal Adviser.
20/12/1958.

Ministry of Education
Ministry of Law (Deptt. of Legal Affairs)
U.O. No. 17696/58-Adv.(A) dated 22.12.1958.

Meeting:

3rd October 1963

Item 8 : To consider a proposal for setting up
an Institute for Advanced Studies and
Literary Research in Ayurveda at Jhansi

The Central Ministry of Health, in collaboration with the U.P. Government and the Servants of Nation Society, Jhansi propose to set up an Institute for Advanced Studies and Literary Research in Ayurveda at Jhansi. The Institute will be a registered body under the Societies Registration Act 1860. The objects of the proposed Institute are;

- (i) to undertake survey, collection, critical study, collation, editing and publication of rare manuscripts on Ayurveda;
- (ii) to organise a central library of Indian Systems of Medicine;
- (iii) to undertake and develop programmes of research in Ayurvedic literature under the guidance of the Central Ayurvedic Research Council;
- (iv) to provide opportunities for advanced study of classical Ayurveda to
 - (a) diploma and degree holders of Ayurveda
 - (b) graduates of modern medicine having a good knowledge of Sanskrit, and
 - (c) Sanskrit scholars.
- (v) to lay down courses of instructions for the various types of training to be carried out by the Institute;
- (vi) to prepare, print and publish books or periodicals in furtherance of the objects of the Institute and to contribute to any such periodicals.

The constitution of the governing body of the Institute will be as follows:

- | | | | |
|----|---|------|------------------|
| 1. | Union Minister (or Deputy Minister for Health) | | Chairman |
| 2. | 3 representatives of the U.P. State Government | | Members |
| 3. | 3 representatives of the Government of India | | Members |
| 4. | 3 representatives of the Servants of the Nation Society | | Members |
| 5. | Director of the Institute | | Member-Secretary |

This proposal is connected with the representations which the Jhansi Ayurveda Vishwavidyalaya run by the Servants of Nation Society, Jhansi had made in regard to;

- (i) declaration of the Ayurveda Vishwavidyalaya Jhansi as an Institute of National importance;

- (ii) to enact a law at an early date to give the status of statutory University to enable it to become duly established university of Ayurveda under the provisions of the University Grants Commission Act;
- (iii) to render financial assistance to run the post-graduate training courses in Ayurveda at the Institution.

In this connection, the Government of India set up a Visiting Committee to make an 'on the spot' study of the organisation and conduct of the Vishwavidyalaya and of the post-graduate training courses in Ayurveda, as well as the facilities available for the purpose. The Visiting Committee inter-alia recommended to develop all institutions under the Servants of the Nation Society as a Central Institute for Advanced Studies in Ayurveda on the lines recommended by the various expert Committees on the subject from time to time and the Ayurveda panel of the Planning Commission for the Third Five Year Plan. The Committee felt that this proposal would promote real scholarship in Classical Ayurveda and make available to under-graduate, post-graduate and Research scholars in the subject necessary knowledge of Ayurveda.

The Jhansi Ayurveda Vishwavidyalaya which is proposed to be developed into the Institute for Advanced Studies and Literary Research in Ayurveda was established in 1940. The Vishwavidyalaya is neither a chartered nor a statutory university. It is also not recognised by the State Government. The Central Government had given ad-hoc grants of Rs. 15,000/- and Rs. 25,000/- in 1952 and 1955 respectively for meeting expenditure on the grant of stipends to post-graduate scholars in Ayurveda. Further requests for grants however were not entertained. The Society which is running the Institute has instituted degrees, such as, M.Sc.(Ayurveda) and D.Sc.(Ayurveda) which are given to teachers, eminent and distinguished vaidyas and recognised and registered Ayurvedic practitioners on payment of donations/fees of Rs. 200/- for M.Sc.(A), and Rs. 500/- for D.Sc.(A). The Institution does not have any staff for imparting the post-graduate training.

The Vishwavidyalaya has received donations of lands and has also a number of buildings fully constructed and partially constructed. The Society has agreed to place the above lands and buildings at the disposal of the Govt. of India for setting up the proposed Institute. It is stated that the proposed Institute in Ayurveda would not duplicate the work of the Institute of Ayurvedic Studies and Research, Jamnagar as its field of research would be different. This Institute would not also award any post-graduate degrees but only certificates to scholars doing research work.

The Government of India, Ministry of Health have sought the views of the University Grants Commission in the matter at the instance of the Ministry of Finance.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Meeting:
3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 9 To consider a proposal from Baroda University for the construction of hostel for men students and additional staff quarters.

.....
On the basis of the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee appointed by the U.G.C. for assessing the requirements of Baroda University during III Plan, the Commission agreed to payment of the following grants to the University including 'spill over':

S.No.	Purpose	Total to be paid during III Plan as U.G.C. share.
1.	Science Depts.	23.92 lakhs
2.	Humanities Depts.	17.13 "
3.	General Schemes.	24.80 "
		----- 65.85 lakhs. -----

It was further decided that in the first instance the University be permitted to utilise only 70% of the total allocation of the grants approved viz. Rs.46.10 lakhs, and to give priority to work already in progress under 'spill over', strengthening of staff, purchase of library books and laboratory equipment and construction of buildings.

The Baroda University submitted proposals amounting to Rs.49,79,687/- including 'spill over' under I priority as below:

- i) Schemes proposed to be implemented. Rs.19,57,687/-
- ii) Spill over from II plan. 18,67,000/-
- iii) Grants already sanctioned during III Plan. 11,55,000/-

Rs.49,79,687/-

The University has now approached the Commission for financial assistance for the construction of additional 24 quarters at a cost of Rs.8,00,000/- on the basis of plans and estimates already approved by the Commission and one men's hostel at a cost of Rs.6,00,000/- on 50:50 basis. The proposal is outside the 70% allocation but within the total allocation approved by the Commission.

The Commission vide resolution no.55 dated 7th August 1963 while noting the expenditure incurred under approved development schemes in ~~the~~ present

different Universities within 70% allocation agreed that incurring of further expenditure on the implementation of the schemes beyond this limit be agreed to as and when necessary within the recommendations (as approved by the Commission) made by the Visiting Committee.

In accordance with the above decision of the Commission, the proposal of the Baroda University is placed before the Commission.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 10 - To consider a report prepared by the Education Division of the Planning Commission on wastage in technical institutions.

The Education Division of the Planning Commission conducted a survey on wastage in technical institutions. A questionnaire was sent to all Heads of Technical Institutions, Vice-Chancellors of selected universities and Officers-in-Charge of the Regional Offices of the A.I.C.T.E. Complete replies were received with regard to only 24 engineering colleges and 53 polytechnics (as against the total of 111 engineering colleges and 210 polytechnics in India in 1961-62). The wastage as revealed by the study is summed up as follows:-

Overall wastage in engineering institutions.

	<u>Degree-Courses</u>		Diploma courses
	Three-year	Four-year	
1. Number on roll in the First year	1,587	3,539	18,290
2. Number passed at the end of the course	*1,226	*2,834	* 9,151
3. %-age wastage	23.3	24.5	50.3

*(Excluding those who passed supplementary examination)

The comparative study of this wastage vis-a-vis the findings of the early studies shows that wastage has been continuously rising every year. In 1961, the overall wastage was only 19% and 21% in 1962 as against 24% in 1963 in degree courses; while in diploma courses wastage was 39% in 1961 and 45% in 1962 as against 50.3% in 1963.

A study of the branch-wise wastage reveals the following facts :-

<u>Branch of Study.</u>	<u>Percentage wastage.</u>	
	<u>Degree</u>	<u>Diploma</u>
Civil	31.2	49.1
Mechanical	24.6	32.8
Electrical	31.2	43.4
Chemical	22.7	-
Textile Technology	23.7	-
Mining	44.1	21.7
Metallurgy	34.5	-

Causes of Wastage:

The main reasons for the wastage (but not in order

of priority) have been indicated as the following :

1. Financial
2. Inability to cope with the courses
3. Lack of aptitude
4. Methods of admission
5. Absence of supplementary examinations in some universities.
6. Inadequate teaching facilities and shortage of teachers.

Suggestions:

A number of suggestions have been made in the report to reduce wastage in technical education. They are given in Appendix I. The Planning Commission has requested for comments of the U.G.C. on the report.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

APPENDIX I TO ITEM NO. 10.Suggestions to reduce wastage.1. Financial

(a) To get over the financial difficulty, measures in the shape of repayable loans and scholarships and other assistance should be adopted. The existing number and value of scholarships etc. needs to be increased considerably.

(b) The scholarships and loans once sanctioned should not be discontinued subject to reasonably satisfactory performance. The present Central scheme of merit-cum-means scholarship is awarded to first class students and is continued on the condition that the student gets a first class throughout except once when, if his principal recommends the case, a second class may be excused. This is pitching qualifications for the continuance of the scholarship too high and handicaps many students who are good but not the very best.

(c) In addition to scholarships, grants for books and equipment should also be given to poor students.

(d) The rate of fees should be lowered.

(e) There should be a common agency for giving loans, scholarships and other assistance.

(f) Technical books should be produced at cheap rates, so that they are within the buying capacity of the students.

(g) Part-time employment for poor students should be allowed and arranged.

2. Inability to cope with the courses

(a) Since the medium of instruction in technical institutions is English, special attention should be given to its teaching both at the Higher Secondary stage and the early stages in technical institutions themselves. If that is not possible, then the medium of instruction at the Polytechnic level should be changed over to regional language.

(b) Because of ultra-rapid progress in science and technology, the load of subjects in the syllabus on the engineering students goes on continuously increasing. Some sort of selection of subjects in each branch of engineering should be introduced.

(c) More personal attention should be given to weak students, even if it necessitates adding to the existing staff.

(d) The standard of mathematics at the high school and pre-university levels should be considerably increased in consonance with modern developments.

3. Lack of aptitude.

(a) The students, after assessing their aptitude, should be allowed those disciplines in which they are interested and not those they can get according to the availability of seats. This will, however, not be easy to administer without the cooperative effort of various institutions, duly coordinated by the State Department of Technical Education.

(b) Aptitude tests may be introduced to serve as a guide to parents and teachers for deciding the courses to be taken up by the students.

4. Method of admission

(a) The admission to the courses should be on the basis of student's academic career over a period of 3 years preceding the qualifying examination and objective tests for aptitude and ability.

(b) The qualifying marks against reserved seats at present are generally very low as compared with those against open seats. Though it is necessary to reserve seats for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes, because without reservation it may be difficult to bring them to the standard of other classes, the level of minimum marks required should be considerably raised.

(c) Except the reservation mentioned at (b) selection of candidates for admission should be purely on merit basis.

5. Supplementary examinations

(a) Wastage can be reduced to a large extent by the holding of supplementary examinations and allowing the students to attend lectures of the higher class while they are preparing for their supplementary examination.

(b) The introduction of the award of marks for the work done by the students regularly throughout the year is also likely to reduce wastage. But a degree of uniformity, particularly in the universities which have got a number of affiliated colleges, will have to be ensured in the award of marks for the day-to-day work.

(c) The introduction of periodical examinations in all the classes of engineering course is likely to yield satisfactory results.

6. Shortage of teachers and inadequate teaching facilities.

(a) Salary scales of teachers in technical institutions should be improved.

(b) Teachers working in polytechnics should have the chance of being promoted to engineering colleges. There should be a common staff cadre for engineering colleges and polytechnics.

(c) Residential quarters for teachers should be provided in large numbers.

(d) Only those teachers should be selected who have aptitude for teaching, and training should be provided to them for the first six months immediately after they have joined the teaching profession.

(e) Hostel facilities are very meagre. Students do not get suitable accommodation and they live in private rooms or guest houses where there are no proper arrangements for dining and for study.

(f) There should be one agency for procuring equipment and the procedures for procuring it should be simplified.

(g) Institutions which cannot be properly equipped should be closed down.

MEETING

Dt. 3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 11:- To consider a proposal received from the Ministry of Defence for granting permission to service personnel to appear in university examinations.

The Government of India, Ministry of Defence, on the suggestion made by one of the Members of Parliament, have suggested that Indian Universities be requested to allow military personnel to appear in examinations as private candidates at least during the period of the emergency. It has been stated that there would not be many persons who might avail themselves of this facility but that it would be a good morale raiser. A number of students have volunteered for service in the armed forces without completing their studies and the proposed arrangement would also be a great help to such persons:

In this connection, it may be pointed out that the University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 14th and 15th April, 1958, while considering a proposal for laying down conditions for candidates who wish to appear as private candidates for university examinations in the various universities agreed on the following conditions for permitting candidates to appear for university examinations as private candidates:

- (i) Permission to appear as private candidates be given only to candidates in subjects concerned with Humanities where no practical test is required provided the following conditions are satisfied.
- (ii) No candidate be permitted to take the first degree examination unless he is 22 plus years of age subject to condition (vi) below.
- (iii) Candidates desirous of sitting for an examination should get themselves registered with the University concerned within one month after the commencement of the academic year at the end of which the examination is to be held.
- (iv) No candidate be permitted to take an examination unless he has passed an examination which is the minimum qualification prescribed by the University for entrance to the course leading to that examination.
- (v) Degrees awarded by the University to such candidates be denoted as external degrees.
- (vi) The period that should elapse after passing a particular examination and before appearing for the next examination should be one year more than normal period of study required by regular students.
- (vii) The above conditions will not apply to Women candidates appearing as private candidates after having failed at the examination as regular students previously and to any other category of persons such as teachers for whom special rules may exist in any University.

These rules have been forwarded to the Universities for their information and guidance.

The University Grants Commission have also considered the question of facilities that may be provided to the students enlisting in armed forces during the national emergency to enable them to complete their courses and passed the following resolution in their meeting held on 5th February, 1963:

"The Commission noted the proposals made by various Universities with regard to facilities for students enlisting in the armed forces during the national emergency and agreed that short of awarding degrees (without taking the University examinations), every facility should be provided to such students to complete their courses and take their examinations on their return.

With regard to any request for migration arising directly out of the parents joining the armed forces the Commission agreed that the University be requested to give sympathetic consideration to deserving cases with a view to avoiding any due hardship."

The Universities have already been requested to consider this question and frame necessary rules for the purpose.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:
3rd October 1963.

- Item No.12: To consider a request from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to set up a Joint Committee of University Grants Commission and A.I.C.T.E to deal with the question of Commerce education at the university level.

The All India Council for Technical Education (Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs) informed the University Grants Commission, (vide letter No. F.4-2/62-T.2 dated 25.6.1963) that the question of development of Commerce education at the post-graduate level should receive due attention in the light of the recommendations of the Special Committee for Commerce Education (Rao Committee) and a coordinated effort should be made to assist institutions in this field both within and outside universities. The All India Council for Technical Education for this purpose suggested that its Board of Commerce Education should be re-constituted and the re-constituted Board should deal with all aspects of Commerce Education, including M.Com. courses.

2. The minutes of the discussion held in this connection on 6 July 1963 with the Joint Educational Adviser, Ministry of S.R. & C.A. at the U.G.C. office, are attached (Annexure I).

3. The following are the main proposals:-

- (i) A joint Committee of the University Grants Commission and the All India Council for Technical Education should be set up to deal with the question of Commerce education at the university level. The Committee may consist of 10-12 persons of whom five or six persons may be suggested by the All India Council for Technical Education and rest by the U.G.C. Grants Commission.
- (ii) The re-constituted Board of Studies of All India Council for Technical Education may continue, but it should concern itself mainly with D.C.P. (Diploma in Commercial Practice) and other types of non-university Commerce Courses. It was also agreed that there should be close co-ordination between this Board and the Joint Committee. For this purpose, the two bodies may hold joint meetings whenever necessary.

4. The Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs has not yet intimated names for inclusion in the Joint Committee on Commerce Education.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Annexure I to
Item No.12.
3rd October, 1963.

Minutes of the discussions held on the 6th July, 1963, between Dr. D.S. Kothari, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Shri I.S.Chandrakant, Joint Educational Adviser, Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs and Dr. P.J. Philip, Secretary, University Grants Commission.

The question of development of commerce education at university level viz. B.Com. and M.Com. courses in the light of the recommendations of the Rao Committee and the All India Council for Technical Education was discussed on 6th July, 1963, between Dr. Kothari, Shri Chandrakant and Dr.Philip. Dr. Kothari agreed to the suggestion that a Joint Committee of the University Grants Commission and the All India Council for Technical Education should be set up. The Committee may consist of 10-12 persons of whom five or six persons may be suggested by the All India Council for Technical Education and the rest by the University Grants Commission.

It was also agreed that the re-constituted Board of Studies of the All India Council for Technical Education may continue but it should concern itself mainly with D.C.P. and other types of non-university commerce courses. It was also agreed that there should be close-co-ordination between this Board and the Joint Committee suggested above. For this purpose, the two bodies may hold joint meetings whenever necessary.

It was first thought that co-ordination between the Joint Committee and the Board will be facilitated if there were a common Chairman to both. Later, it was found difficult to have this arrangement under the present circumstances. Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao is the Chairman of the Board, but he is also a Member of the Planning Commission. The convention of the University Grants Commission, however, is to appoint a non-official as the Chairman of its Expert Committees. It was, therefore, agreed that the Joint Committee may have the Chairman appointed by the University Grants Commission according to its normal conventions. Dr. Kothari stated that he will think of suitable experts in the field of commerce education and select the Chairman.

Meeting:

3rd October 1963

Item 12 : To consider the request of Gauhati University regarding the continuance of the shift system in some colleges under the Three Year Degree Course scheme.

The Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee recommended:-

"No college should introduce the shift system. Where the system is operating at present, steps should be taken to stop it as soon as possible. If a college is running three shifts, the number should be reduced first to two shifts and then to one. For the purpose of calculating the number of pupils on rolls, the number of each shift should be counted separately".

The Gujarat University introduced the three-year degree course with effect from 1963-64. The University reported that some of the colleges have been holding classes in different subjects at different times during the day. It was stated that this was necessary due to the paucity of class rooms, accommodation, and other physical facilities, and that the same building was used for providing instruction to students in different faculties in different shifts. The University is of the view that such an arrangement does not amount to adoption of the shift system. The University has also reported that separate staff with minor exceptions has been employed for the different sessions and has given an assurance that no relaxation of academic requirements under this arrangement will be permitted.

It has been decided that the colleges which are imparting instruction in various faculties in separate shifts, might be allowed to do so provided (i) they have separate groups of teachers for each shift and instruction in a particular faculty is confined to one session only during the day and (ii) this arrangement does not lead to the lowering of academic standards in any way.

It was further pointed out to the University that the running of two shifts would not entitle a college to claim non-recurring grant under the scheme for each shift separately, and that each college (comprising both the shifts) would be treated as one unit. The above decision was reported to the Commission under Item No. 2(a) at the meeting held on 7th August, 1963.

The Gauhati University which introduced the three-year degree course scheme during 1962-63 has also stated that there are a number of colleges where two or more shifts are running for the following reasons:-

- i) Want of accommodation in day colleges,
- ii) general poverty of the people in the region and the necessity to earn a living while carrying on studies.

Instruction is being provided in the same courses of study by a common staff at different times in these colleges.

In this connection it may be mentioned that as a result of the increase in the number of students seeking admission to colleges, the need for evening colleges have been recognised by many Universities and such colleges have already started functioning at many places. These colleges accommodate those who are employed and others who cannot obtain admission to day colleges.

It is for consideration if the stipulation laid down by the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee regarding the shift system be waived or relaxed in view of the facts stated above.

University Grants Commission

(46)

MEETING:

3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 14. To receive a summary of the report of Prof. Randolph Quirk, Quirk, teaching of English in India.

....

Professor Randolph Quirk, Head of the Department of English Language, University College, London visited India in June 1963 on the invitation of the British Council. The object of his visit was to study at first hand the teaching of English in this country and to give the British Council the benefit of his views on how they might best meet the numerous requests from Indian Institutions for assistance in this field. A summary of his report on 'English Teaching in India' is attached for the information of the Commission.

.....

A SUMMARY OF THE REPORT ON 'ENGLISH TEACHING IN INDIA'

.....

1. Praise must be given to the dedicated work of the Institutes, each of which is helped by having a clear purpose, well trained staff, and for the most part a reasonable staff-student ratio. Praise must be given also to the English Departments of Universities, where problems are greater, the staff-student ratio is appalling, and the tasks are diffuse.

2. The short courses are no doubt a reasonable compromise between the length of training desirable and the length that is practicable, and certainly the results are impressive. But one's optimism over their success must be tempered by two reflections - neither of which concerns the quality of the institutes themselves: (a) the training tasks are numerically far beyond the scope of such institutes and (b) the impediment to any radical improvement of education at the primary or middle school level while teachers' pay is so pitifully low that the profession can neither compete with others for the best recruits nor achieve the desirable level of public respect. Any fundamental tapping of India's intellectual wealth requires the vision and financial ability to plough vast sums into educational investment. At present it would seem that far too great a gulf separates the vast majority of schools from the excellent minority.

3. Every university in India has of course a well-staffed English Department: but such Departments are well staffed only in the sense that the staff's numbers, interests and competence are adequate for the traditional courses in English as an academic discipline. Yet the bulk of students, leaders of India's professions in the immediate future, arrive at university with a standard of English that makes it impossible for them to understand lectures in their subjects and renders their writing painful and inadequate, their reading slow and half-comprehended. For these students and their problems, no English Department is well staffed, either in numbers or by interest and training. It is true that there are courses for them, whether as 'PUC' or compulsory first-year English. But given the very large classes of students and the relatively small staff of English lecturers, it is impossible to tackle realistically the formidable task of remedial teaching required and there can be almost no opportunity for the vitally necessary oral practice. Moreover, by reason of the English Departments' traditional training and interests, the courses offered in compulsory English have too often a quite disproportionate and inappropriate preoccupation with literary history - disproportionate because the students' interests lie in other subjects, inappropriate because their English is not adequate to read literary materials.

4. The reading of good writing must form an essential part of the compulsory English training, but it must be good writing that speaks of the problems of our time, in the language of our time. Better programmes of study are of course coming into existence in many universities. But even when there are widespread courses with a sound linguistic basis, including oral drills, and with an appropriate and interesting content of contemporary writing, we are still left with the problem that university staffs are rarely trained to teach such courses and are still more

rarely sufficiently numerous to do so effectively.

5. The future of English language teaching in India demands something much more far reaching than individual institute courses. What is needed is a well-designed and advanced English language option for candidates in every university at the M.A. level. A searching and practical M.A. Course on present-day English would produce men and women with both the enthusiasm and the knowledge to fit them for lecturer posts in University departments where they could teach the English language in the compulsory classes.

6. When the M.A. courses in English Departments are producing graduates well-trained in the practice and theory of English, we shall have candidates whom such an Institute course as that of the C.I.E. in Hyderabad will maximally benefit. From the ranks of such graduates, Universities should be able to bring up to required strength the staffs of the English Departments so that (a) the general teaching of English in universities can be radically improved and (b) a still richer supply of English specialists can be trained at the M.A. level. These in turn, after Institute training, can help to expand the staffs of the institutes themselves and of the postgraduate training colleges. The next layer of the education system into which fully trained M.A.'s should be deployed is the matriculate Training Schools whose staffs must be strengthened and expanded with first-rate people if the present aim of teaching English early in the primary school is to be realised. Only when all of these areas are fully staffed could one feel happy about the supply of English - language trained M.A.'s directly as teachers in the secondary and high schools - though it is fully realised that in the fullness of time it is these schools that must perform the bulk of the basic language training for potential entrants to higher education and the professions.

Since reading is an important part of English language learning and since reading for higher studies in India means for the majority of students reading in English, there is a great need for bold reform and experiment in the libraries of higher education institutions so as to facilitate and encourage the reading habit in all students.

....

Meeting

3rd October, 1963.

Item No.15. To receive a report on the work done by the Review Committee on English.

The Review Committee on English was appointed by the University Grants Commission in 1959-60 to examine the standards of teaching and research in the subject with the following composition:

1. Professor N.K. Sidhanta
Vice-Chancellor,
Calcutta University.
2. Professor K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar,
Head of the Department of English,
Andhra University.
3. Professor G.C. Banerjee,
Principal, Elphinstone College,
Bombay.
4. Shri V.K. Gokak,
Director, Central Institute of English,
Hyderabad.
5. Shri S. Mathai,
Secretary, U.G.C.
6. Dr. P.J. Philip,
Development Officer, U.G.C.

The composition of the committee under-went a slight change later, and in December, 1961 the committee consisted of the following:

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1. | Professor G.C. Bannerjee,
Head of the Department of English,
Bombay. | Chairman |
| 2. | Prof. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar,
Andhra University. | Member |
| 3. | Prof. G.D. Narasimhiah,
Mysore University. | " |
| 4. | Prof.(Miss) A.G. Stock,
Head of the Department of English,
Rajasthan University. | " |
| 5. | Prof. V.K. Gokak,
Director, Central Institute of English,
Hyderabad. | " |
| 6. | Shri Samuel Mathai,
Secretary, U.G.C. | " |
| 7. | Dr. P.J. Philip,
Development Officer, U.G.C. | Member-Secretary |

The terms of reference of the Committee were:

1. To examine the standard of teaching and research provided in the departments of English in Indian Universities and to make recommendations in regard to the manner in which adequate standards may be maintained.
2. To examine the question of strengthening the teaching of English in the universities in the context of the proposal for changing the medium of instruction to the regional language.

The following reports were available to the committee for guidance in its deliberations:

- a) Report of a committee appointed by the U.G.C. in 1955 consisting of Pt. H.N. Kunzru, Prof. N.K. Sidhanta, Prof. V.K.A. Pillai and Shri Samuel Mathai. The committee examined the problems connected with the question of medium of instruction and recommended measures to ensure adequate proficiency in English at the university stage.
- b) Report of the special conference of English teachers convened by the Commission in 1958. The conference made recommendations about the learning and teaching processes at both the pre-university and university levels.

The Committee has so far held three meetings. The first meeting of the committee in Madras held a preliminary discussion regarding the general place of English in university studies and suggested ways and means for the cultivation of young scholars in respect of the mechanics of expression, vocabulary, comprehension and composition. The committee decided that information should be collected from the universities regarding the courses in English at various stages. This information was considered by the committee at its next meeting held at Bangalore, on 2nd and 3rd January, 1962. At this meeting the committee finalised its recommendations relating to (a) pre-university course and (b) compulsory and optional English in degree course. The final meeting of the committee was held on 30th/31st January 1962 in the Commission's office, New Delhi. The standards and courses for post-graduate teaching in English were considered under the following heads:

- a) What kind of students should be admitted to the post-graduate courses.
- b) The purposes or objectives to be aimed at by the course.
- c) Areas in which specialisation may be provided including contents of courses.

The meeting also considered possibilities of research in English language and literature and the facilities to be provided in universities for this purpose.

The final report of the committee is being drafted by Prof. G.C. Bannerjee, the Chairman of the Committee and expected to be available shortly.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting
Dated 3.10.1963.

Item No.16 To consider a proposal of the V.V. Research Institute Hoshiarpur, for the publication of "Canakya-Niti-Text Tradition"

The Panjab University have forwarded a proposal of the V.V. Research Institute Hoshiarpur (to which it is affiliated) for financial assistance towards the publication of Canakya-Niti-Text Tradition with critical commentaries at an estimated cost of Rs.45,000/- as stated below:-

i. Editorial processing of 1,500 pages @ Rs.10/-per page.	= Rs. 15,000/-
ii. Printing of 1,500 pages @ Rs.14/-per page including the cost of the paper	= Rs. 21,000/-
iii. Binding of 1,500 copies	= Rs. 3,000/-
iv. Administrative charges.	= Rs. 6,000/-
	<u>Rs. 45,000/-</u>

The details of the schemes are given in the V.V. Research Institute's letter No.5/80/4048 dated the 3.8.1963 copy attached (Annexure I)

2. The V.V. Research Institute has informed that it is unable to meet the full cost of the scheme and has requested that the University Grants Commission might be pleased to sanction at least two thirds of the expenditure i.e.Rs.30,000/- as a subsidy towards enabling the Institute to complete the project.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

52

ANNEXURE I
to Item No.16. Dt.3.10.63

Copy of letter No.5/80/4048 dated 3.8.1963 from the Hony.
Jt. Secretary and Director V.V.R.Institute, Hoshiarpur,
addressed to the Secretary, University Grants Commission.

Subject: V.V.R.Institute, Hoshiarpur's Two Volume "Canakya-Niti-
Text Tradition" Editing and Publication Project -
Request for a Subsidy towards -

In the course of my interview with the Chairman, University Grants Commission on 23-7-1963, I had the honour of apprising him of our Institute having undertaken the above noted important Project and requesting that the University Grants Commission might be pleased to sanction a subsidy towards the same.

Sanskrit has the proud privilege of possessing by far the richest gnomic literature of the world. The largest number of these maxims, aphorisms and adages are attributed to the hoary sage, Canakya. These pithy sayings embody moral principles of high ethical value, which are generally accepted not only in India but all over the world.

These maxims are found scattered in various non-critical editions, mostly unknown and forgotten, or included in a number of anthological miscellanies.

The non-critical editions of the said type of Canakya's maxims are very numerous. These have served only popular rather than any scholarly purpose. Many of them have been used as text-books for teaching Sanskrit.

Because of the very great number of collections of maxims attributed to Canakya, the classification of the texts has seemed to be an impossible task until now. It was generally accepted by Kressler, Winternitz, Keith, Renou, Filliozat, Dasgupta, De and others that there existed as many as 17 different text-versions of Canakya's maxims.

In association with our Institute, one of our External Collaborators, Dr. E. Sternbach has for the first time studied, critically, as many as 160 available editions and 75 Manuscripts of Canakya's maxims and come to the conclusion that these various texts can be divided into six versions, viz. (1) the Vrdha Canakya (textus ornatiior), (2) textus simplicior, (3) the Laghu-Canakya, (4) the Canakya-niti-sastra, (5) the Canakya-sara-sangraha and (6) the Canakya-raja-niti-sastra.

Having thus settled the first and foremost question of the number of the different Versions of Canakya Text-Tradition, each of the said six versions has now been taken up, separately, for being critically edited. These six Critical Editions will comprise the Volume I, which will be issued in Fasciculi I and II of 500 pages each. The volume II will cover another 500 pages and give in alphabetical order the finally established Ur-Text of the Canakya-Niti-Text-Tradition.

The project has already made good progress and its Volume I, Fasciculus I is being seen through the press. As a specimen of the erudite and specialistic character of this text-critical production, its INTRODUCTION (pages IX-XVI; Lvii-Lxiv) and Text (pages 1-8) are being attached for purposes of reference at that end.

Dr. L. Stembach under whose able editorial guidance this project is being pursued, is a well known specialist in the Niti and Dharmasastra Sections of Sanskrit Literature. He hails from Poland; has been Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Bombay for a couple of years and has now for many years been serving the U.N.O. as a Legal Adviser to it. He has been since long associated with our Institute which published in 1951 his work "Texts on Courtezans in Classical Sanskrit".

If the necessary funds for its abovenoted Canakya Project could be made available to the Institute, it should be able to complete the same in the remaining portion of the Third Five Year Plan Period, viz. by the end of March, 1966, may be, even a little earlier.

The cost of the above-noted project is estimated at Rs.45,000 as detailed below:-

(1) Editorial Processing of 1,500 pages @ Rs.10 per page	Rs. 15,000
(2) Printing of 1,500 pages @ Rs.14/- per page including cost of paper	Rs. 21,000
(3) Binding of 1,500 copies (Vol.I, Fasc.I & II, 500 each and Vol.II, 500) @ Rs.2/- per copy	Rs. 3,000
(4) Add Administrative charges	Rs. 6,000
TOTAL	<u>Rs. 45,000</u>

Since our Institute with its very meagre resources is unable to meet in full the said expenditure, it is requested that the University Grants Commission might be pleased to sanction at least two-thirds of the same as a subsidy towards enabling the Institute to complete this project of higher learning and research.

Another copy of this application with the aforesaid specimen Pages attached, is being routed through the Panjab University

173
54

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No.17 - To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the development of the Linguistics department.

The Visiting Committee which examined the development schemes of the University of Delhi early in 1962 recommended that the Department of Linguistics should have a Professor, a Reader and two Lecturers. The Committee also recommended a grant of Rs.20,000/- for equipment and Rs.10,000/- for books for teaching and research work. The Commission accepted the recommendations with some modifications and approved the provision of the following facilities :-

- (a) Reader - 1
- (b) Lecturers - 2
- (c) Equipment - Rs.20,000/-
- (d) Books - Rs.10,000/-

2. The university has requested that there should be a Professor in the department and emphasised the need of the following other additional staff for the department for purposes of teaching and research :-

- (a) Research Assistant - 1
- (b) Laboratory Assistant - 1
- (c) Stenotypist - 1
- (d) Library Attendant - 1

3. The University now runs a one-year diploma course in Linguistics which has proved to be very popular. There were as many as 48 applicants in 1963-64 for 12 seats now available for the course. The university has instituted an M.Litt. course and proposes to start an M.A. course in Linguistics in 1964-65.

4. As the equipment mentioned in paragraph 1 above have to be fitted in the laboratory and have to be used for teaching and research, the services of a Laboratory-cum-Research Assistant and a Laboratory Attendant will be necessary. A tape-recorder, a typewriter and a Stenotypist are also required for the working of the department. The estimated cost for these provisions for the remaining part of the 3rd Five Year Plan will be as under :-

(1) Laboratory-cum-Research Assistant - 1 in the scale of Rs.210-425/-	Rs.10,000/-(R)
(2) Laboratory Attendant - 1 in the scale of Rs.75-95	Rs. 3,000/-(R)
(3) Steno-typist - 1 in the scale of Rs.110-180 plus special pay Rs.20/- p.m.	Rs. 5,000/-(R)
(4) One Typewriter ..	Rs. 2,000/-(NR)
(5) Tape-Recorder and Stationery, etc.	Rs. 2,000/-(NR)
	<u>Rs.18,000/-(R)</u>
	<u>Rs. 4,000/-(NR)</u>
Total	<u>Rs.22,000/-(R) & (NR)</u>

5. The university may be advised to meet the expenditure of Rs.22,000/- (R) & (NR) mentioned above out of the 70% allocation (in the first instance) for the 3rd Five Year Plan.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Meeting
3rd October, 1963

Item No.18: To consider a proposal of the Delhi University for the institution of a Diploma course in Bengali.

The University of Delhi in their letter No.C/1/63/6689 dated 22nd July, 1963 (copy attached) have requested the Commission to sanction the institution of a Diploma Course in Bengali from the current academic year. It has been stated that as the Department of Modern Indian Languages has a staff of one Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer the University will not require any additional staff for the Diploma Course in Bengali.

It may be noted in this connection that the proposal of the University for institution of a Certificate Course in Bengali was considered by the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 7th August, 1963. The Commission regretted its inability to agree to the proposal.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Copy of the letter No.C/1/63/6689 dated the 22nd July, 1963, from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi, addressed to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Subject: Institution of Diploma Course in Bengali, Hindi and Urdu.

Please refer to this office letter No.C/1/63/6279 dated the 17/18th July, 1963 regarding institution of the Diploma Courses in Bengali, Hindi and Urdu.

With regard to the Diploma Course in Bengali, I write to inform you that the Academic Council and the Executive Council at their meetings held in April 1963 had approved of the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts for the institution of the Diploma Course in Bengali from July, 1963. The academic Council also approved of the Courses of Reading for the Diploma Course in Bengali.

2. Four of our students who had passed the Certificate Course in Bengali this year, wish to join the Diploma Course in Bengali. One of these students is from Yugoslavia who holds a scholarship for two years and wants to pursue the Diploma Course in Bengali to enable her to take the Chair in Bengali at the Zagreb University. A copy of the letter from this student is enclosed for ready reference.

3. As the Department of Modern Indian Languages will have a Professor, a Reader and a Lecturer from the current year, no additional staff will be required to conduct this Course.

I am, therefore, to request you that the Commission may kindly sanction the starting of the Diploma Course in Bengali from the current academic year.

Encl: One

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

To

The Ministry of Education
Foreign Scholar's Department,
New Delhi.

Sir,

I am the Government of India Scholar (Exchange Scheme India-Yugoslavia) and I inform you I finished the One-Year Certificate Course in Bengali. I did my examinations on the 1st, 2nd and 4th of May. As my scholarship, is for two years, I have one year more to spend in India. I would like to pursue the same subject I have already taken, i.e. the Bengali language and culture. There is one more reason for my continuing in this study. I am expected to take the Bengali Chair in Zagreb University, Department for Indology. This chair is to be opened when I come back to my country. Since my knowledge in Bengali language is so far insufficient for this task, my intention is to continue in the same subject at the Faculty of Arts, Delhi University. There are M.A. and B.A. Courses in Bengali, but these are far too advanced for me. What I need is One Year Diploma Course in Bengali. Please, will you kindly inform me if such a Course to be opened the next year at Faculty of Arts?

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(~~V. K.~~ Kmpotic, Miranda House,
Delhi University, Delhi-6)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Item No. 10 - To consider the proposals received from the Delhi University for starting post-graduate courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology.

The Delhi University has submitted proposals, vide its letters No. C/9980 dated 29th August, 1963 and No. C/1(iii)/62/371 dated 5th April 1962 (copies attached as Annexures I & II), for the institution of Post-graduate Diploma Courses in Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Otolaryngology and has renewed its request for Commission's approval for starting the post-graduate course in Ophthalmology. The University has indicated that the financial implications for starting these courses would be as under:-

Course.	Expenditure	
	N.R. Rs.	Recurring. Rs.
1) Diploma Course in Ophthalmology	2,000	6,500 per annum
2) Diploma Course in Radiology	15,000	31,500 " "
3) Diploma Course in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	15,000	29,000 " "
4) Diploma Course in Otolaryngology	15,000	29,000 " "

2. It may be recalled that the proposal of the Delhi University regarding institution of a post-graduate Diploma Course in Ophthalmology was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 5th February 1963 when the Commission resolved as under :-

"The Commission was of the view that instead of Diploma Course being organised directly by the University, the possibility of its being run by one of the Medical Faculties (as a part of the courses provided by the College) may be explored."

3. The above resolution of the Commission was conveyed to the Delhi University and the University was requested to indicate the action proposed to be taken in the matter. In reply the university informed that the views expressed by the Commission were being referred to a committee appointed by it to look into the question of organisation of post-graduate teaching under its Faculty of Medical Sciences. This Committee recommended as under :-

"Diploma should continue to be the responsibility of the University for the present. There are enough facilities for diploma courses in Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology and Microbiology. These should be started."

4. The University, in its letter dated 29th August 1963 has stated that it proposes to start these courses from the middle of September 1963 and has indicated that in response to notices published in the newspapers, applications from students have already been received. The University has therefore requested the Commission for its approval for starting these courses w.e.f. 1963-64. It is further stated that no grants will be required for the year 1963-64. The University, however, will have to incur expenditure as indicated in paragraph 1 of this note, from the year 1964-65.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Annexure I to Item No.19

(61)

Copy of letter No.C/9980 dated 29th August 1963 from the Registrar, Delhi University, Delhi addressed to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

With reference to your letter No.F.30-6/62(S) dated 22nd July 1963, I enclose statements giving financial implications in respect of the following Diploma Courses proposed to be started by Delhi University in September 1963:-

- (1) Diploma Course in Radiology.
- (2) Diploma Course in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- (3) Diploma Course in Otolaryngology.
- (4) Diploma Course in Ophthalmology.

I regret very much that the financial implications in regard to this were not sent to you earlier.

As it is proposed to start the Courses from the middle of September 1963, and advertisements have already been published in the newspapers and applications from the students have been received, I request that you may kindly accord permission to start the Courses, as an urgent matter.

I may mention that the University Grants Commission will not have to bear any financial burden for these courses in the current year 1963-64.

An early reply will be greatly appreciated.

(62)

Annexure II to Item No. 19.

Copy of letter No.C/1(iii)/63/371 dated 5th April 1962 from the Offg. Registrar, Delhi University, Delhi addressed to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

Subject:- Institution of Diploma Course in Ophthalmology.

I write to inform you that the Executive Council at their meeting held on the 17th March, 1962, have on the recommendation of the Academic Council decided to institute a Diploma Course in Ophthalmology.

The Executive-Council have also approved of the following financial implications involved in the proposal :-

RECURRING:

i) Expenses for payment of Honorarium to teachers for delivering lectures and holding demonstrations (Approximately 75 lectures-cum- demonstrations @ Rs.20/- per lecture.	Rs.1,500.00
ii) Expenses for making arrangements for lectures and demonstrations in recognised hospitals or institutions (for lecture theatre and giving other facilities for conducting the classes).	Rs.1,500.00
iii) One Steno-typist-cum-Assistant at the starting salary of Rs.80/- per month in the grade of Rs.80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220.	Rs.2,000.00
iv) Printing and Stationery	Rs. 500.00
v) Contingencies	<u>Rs. 1,000.00</u>
	<u>Rs.6,500.00</u>

NON-RECURRING:

Books and Audiovisual Aids.	Rs.2,000.00
-----------------------------	-------------

I shall be grateful if you kindly convey the approval of the University Grants Commission for the institution of the Diploma Course in Ophthalmology as early as possible.

Meeting
3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 20. To consider the recommendations of the selection committee of the Advisory Board on Social Welfare regarding schemes of research in Social Welfare submitted by universities.

....

The scheme of research in social welfare is a joint undertaking of the Ministry of Education and the University Grants Commission. In accordance with resolution No.15 of the University Grants Commission dated 28th July, 1956 there has been regular consultation between the University Grants Commission and the Ministry of Education in promoting and evaluating research work in social welfare both in university and non-university institutions. Applications for financial assistance for research in social welfare from the universities are invited by the Commission, while the Ministry invites applications from the non-university institutions. These are examined by a selection committee of the Advisory Board on Social Welfare on which both the Ministry and the University Grants Commission are represented.

2. A total sum of Rs.1,91,554/- has so far been sanctioned by the Commission towards the implementation of various research schemes as indicated in Annexure I attached.

3. The Selection Committee has considered the various proposals in respect of research (Annexure II) and publication of the reports (Annexure III) received from the universities and made recommendations as under:

1. S.B. Garda College & B.P. Baria Science Institute, Navasari Gujarat University.	Problems of suicide & Alcoholism: 1. Alcoholism and drug addiction, its causes prevention & treatment. 2. Phenomenon of suicide, its causes, prevention and cure.	Rs.10,000
2. Sponsored by the National Council of Women's Education and to be conducted by - Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	An attitude survey on the question of part-time employment and training of women. -do-	Rs. 2,050
	TOTAL:	Rs.12,050
3. Aligarh University.	Studies in Youth Welfare.	Approved for publication.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Statement showing the amount sanctioned to the universities so far towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare.

....

No.	University	Name of the scheme	Amount sanctioned
			Rs.
1.	Baroda	"Survey of the graduates of the schools of Social Work".	5,000/-
2.	Poona	"Influence of Socio-Economic factors in performance on some psychological tests and personality development".	4,000/-
3.	Agra	"Economic seridom among Kotlas of Jaunsar - Bawar and their rehabilitation".	8,000/-
4.	Visva-Bharati (Palli Sangathan Vibhag, Santiniketan)	"To enquire into Social, emotional and physical needs of children, adolescent and youth in a group of 10 villages".	8,000/-
5.	Allahabad	"The Social problems of the students Community in Allahabad".	2,500/-
6.	Madras	"To make an enquiry into the probation system in its relations to Juvenile Courts, police etc".	3,500/-
7.	Aligarh	"Survey of Students residing in Aligarh City".	8,000/-
<u>1958-59</u>			
8.	Agra	"Socio-Economic aspect of juvenile delinquency in Kabal towns of U.P."	10,520/-
9.	Aligarh	"Youth welfare (A programme of service & research in educational and vocational guidance at the University level".	15,000/-
10.	Annamalai	"Child welfare & juvenile delinquency".	3,700/-
11.	Baroda	"Problems of working mothers in Baroda city".	7,250/-
12.	Gujarat	"Survey of the graduates of the Gujarat University during the last five years in Arts, Science and Commerce coming from rural areas".	6,250/-
13.	Patna	"Moral & Social Hygiene".	13,934/-

184
(65)

14.	Rajasthan	"A study on the leisure hours occupation of Manual workers in Jodhpur city!"	10,000/-
15.	Utkal	"Investigation on Aetiology of crimes among Adivasis of Orissa!"	7,500/-
16.	Saugar	"Research in current Sanitary & Health practice in rural & Tribal India!"	15,000/-

1960-61

17.	Aligarh	"To offer guidance facilities in vocational and educational matter and research in vocational and educational guidance!"	12,500/-
18.	Nagpur	"Care of mentally handicapped among the population attending primary schools of Nagpur!"	15,000/-

1961-62

19.	Allahabad	"Pilot survey of slum clearance in the city of Allahabad!"	2,500/-
20.	Annamalai	"A study of the extent of problem of the physically and mentally handicapped children!"	3,950/-
21.	Baroda	"How far do Home conditions contribute to juvenile delinquency!"	3,350/-
22.	Bombay	"An enquiry into the problem of home desertion of juvenile delinquents!"	14,600/-
23.	Mysore	"A pilot survey of the mentally handicapped children in Mysore city!"	11,500/-

Rs. 1,91,584/-

Recommendations, of the Selection Committee on the various (1962-63) schemes regarding research in Social Welfare.

.....

<u>University</u>	<u>Name of the schemes</u>	<u>View of the Selection Committee</u>
1. Panjab	"A study of change in attitude of rural people towards National Extension Service scheme"	The Committee considered the project a good one. It, however, suggested that the U.G.C. should find out the reaction of the Ministry of C.D. & C. about the proposed research. Accordingly the matter was referred to the Ministry of C.D. & C. which required more information on the subject. The University has been asked for the same.
2. S.V. Vidyapeeth	"An enquiry into Socio-Phychological factors related to the problem of pupil indiscipline"	Not approved, as the subject has already been thoroughly investigated.
3. Lucknow University (Institute of Public Administration)	"The U.P. Civil (Executive) its Socio-Economics background and problems"	Not approved
4. Gujarat (S.B. Garda College & B.P. Beria Science Institute, Navasari)	"Problems of suicide and Alcoholism" :- 1. Alcoholism and drug addiction, its causes, prevention and treatment. 2. Phenomenon of suicide, its causes, prevention and cure.	Approved
5. National Council of Women's Education.	"An attitude Survey on the question of part-time employment and training of women"	Approved.

...

(67)

Annexure III
to Item No.20.

Recommendations of the Selection Committee regarding the publication of the reports on projects already implemented by the Universities.

.....

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Title of the Report</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>
1. Aligarh	"Studies in Youth Welfare"	Suitable for publication as a report.
2. Baroda	"Problems of working Mothers in Baroda City"	The report may be published as a long paper in one of the Social work or research journals in the country.
3. Utkal	"Investigation on Aetiology crimes among Adivasis of Orissa"	Not suitable for publication.
4. Gujarat	"Survey of non-urban graduates of Gujarat University"	Not suitable for publication.

University Grants Commission

(68)

Meeting
3rd October, 1963.

Item No.21: To receive a note on the present position of the revision of salary scales of technical teachers in the universities.

....

While considering a proposal from the Jadavpur University for granting higher scale of pay to some teachers of the Engineering Department, the Commission at its meeting held on 4th September, 1963 desired that a comprehensive note may be placed at the next meeting. Accordingly a note is given below.

While revising the salary scales of university teachers under the Second Five Year Plan with effect from 1.4.1956, the University Grants Commission left the teachers in Engineering and Technical subjects out of the purview of the scheme; as it was considered desirable to revise their salary scales in consultation with the All Indian Council for Technical Education.

The Commission at its meeting held on 14th/15th April, 1959 (Resolution No.16) decided that pending the introduction of the revised scales of pay for teachers in Engineering and Technical subjects as recommended by the A.I.C.T.E., the scales already agreed to by the Commission for university teachers be made applicable to teachers in technical/engineering institutions with effect from 1.4.1956. Accordingly, the following scales of pay came into operation for technical teachers with retrospective effect:

Professor	...	Rs.800-50-1250
Reader	...	Rs.500-25-800
Lecturer	...	Rs.250-20-500

(It was decided by the Commission that grants towards the salary revision of technical teachers be paid on the same basis as to other university teachers i.e. on a sharing basis 80:20).

Later, the Commission at its meeting held on 9th/10th September, 1960 (Resolution No.31) agreed that teachers of technical subjects, in Engineering Colleges and university departments be placed on the following scales of pay recommended by the A.I.C.T.E. w.e.f. 1.4.1960.

	Class A	Class B
	Post-graduate institutions.	Institutions teaching upto 1st degree.
-----	-----	-----
Director-Principal	Rs.2000-2500 (in exceptional cases an additional pay of Rs.500/- may be allowed).	Rs.1300-60-1600-100-1200.
Professor (Sr. Scale)	Rs.1600-100-1800	--

Professor (Ordinary scale)	Rs.1000-50-1500.	Rs.1000-50-1500.
Asstt. Professor.	Rs.600-40-1000-50/2-1150.	Rs.600-40-1000-50/2-1150.
Lecturers.	Rs.350-350-380-380-30-590-EB-30-770-40-850 with a starting salary of Rs.410/- p.m.	Rs.350-350-380-380-30-590-EB-30-770-40-850 with a starting salary of Rs.410/- p.m.
Workshop Supdt.	Rs.600-40-1000-50/2-1150.	Rs.600-40-1000-50/2-1150.

Salaries of the technical teachers were fixed on the pattern of 'B' Class institutions only. The A.I.C.T.E. later recommended that technical institutions need not be divided into Category 'A' and 'B' and that each institution be permitted to offer either Class 'A' or Class 'B' scales to Principals and Professors depending upon the qualifications and experience of the individuals concerned and the scope of the work carried out by them. The A.I.C.T.E. further recommended that Class 'A' scales should be sanctioned only for those teachers who possess research qualifications and experience and are engaged in post-graduate teaching or in research.

Applied Physics, Radio Physics, Electronics and
 It was also decided by the Commission that teachers in other branches including Pharmacy, Applied Chemistry will be on the same scales of pay as similar teachers in other faculties of the universities. The Commission agreed that grants for the introduction of A.I.C.T.E. scales of pay be paid on 100% basis for a period of five years.

As the scales of pay recommended by the A.I.C.T.E. and the Third Plan U.G.C. scales of pay implemented w.e.f. 1.4.61 were more or less similar, the Commission agreed that the scales of pay of different categories of teachers (including teachers in the technical subjects) be the same as in the Central Universities. It was also agreed that a few selection grade professorships in the scale of Rs.1600-1800 (or a higher scale) be created with the prior approval of the Commission (Resolution No.25 of the U.G.C. meeting held on 5th/6th July 1961). The benefit was extended to the State Universities at the meeting of the Commission held on 4th April 1962.

While in the case of the Central Universities, the introduction of uniform scales of pay for teachers in all the faculties is obligatory, it is optional in the case of the State Universities.

The grades of different categories of technical teachers under the A.I.C.T.E. scheme and the U.G.C. scheme of pay introduced with effect from 1.4.61 are as under:-

	AICTE Scales of pay.	Third Plan U.G.C. scales of pay. (Technical teachers)
Director/Principal	1300-60-1600-100-1800. + (D.A. if any)	Rs.1000-50-1500 + Administrative allowance of Rs.250/- (including D.A.)

Professor	Rs.1000-50-1500 + (D.A. if any)	Rs.1000-50-1500 (including D.A.)
Assistant Prof%/ Reader.	Rs.600-40-1000- 50/2-1150 + (D.A. if any)	Rs.700-40-1100 (including D.A.)
Lecturer	Rs.350-350-380-380- 30-590-EB-30-770- 40-850 with a starting salary of Rs.410/- P.M. + (D.A. if any).	Rs.400-30-640-40-800 (including D.A.)
Associate Lecturer.	Rs.300-25-500-30-560 + (D.A. if any)	-
Research Assistant/ Instructor.	-	Rs.300-25-350 (including D.A.)

The Commission at its meeting held on 4th July 1962 decided that Assistant Lecturers, Junior Lecturers, Demonstrators and Instructors in Engineering institutions conducting degree course may be redesignated as Associate Lecturers, and be given a scale of pay of Rs.300-25-500-30-560.

Grants towards the salary revision of technical teachers in accordance with the A.I.C.T.E. scheme as well as the Central University scales of pay are paid on cent-per-cent basis. While fixing the salaries of technical teachers in the Central University scales, the dearness allowance drawn by them is taken into account and the teachers are given the benefit of the next higher stage over the basic salary plus dearness allowance.

The following 14 universities have so far implemented the A.I.C.T.E. scales of pay or the Third Plan U.G.C. scales of pay, for technical teachers:

1. Andhra ... Dept. of Technology and University College of Engineering.
2. Annamalai ... College of Engg. and Deptt. of Technology.
3. Aligarh ... College of Engg. & Technology.
4. Banaras ... College of Mining and Metallurgy; College of Technology; and Engineering College.
5. Baroda ... Faculty of Technology.
6. Bombay ... Deptt. of Chemical Technology
7. Jadavpur ... University College of Engg. and Technology.
8. Madras ... A.C. College of Technology, Madras.
9. Mysore ... Engg. College, Bangalore.
10. Nagpur ... Laxmi Narayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur.

11. Osmania ... College of Engg. and Deptt. of Chemical Technology.
12. Patna ... Bihar College of Engg.
13. Shri Venkateswara College of Engg. Tirupati.
14. Utkal ... University College of Engg., Burla.

(A statement of grants paid to these universities during 1962-63 towards the revision of salary scales of technical teachers is attached as Annexure I).

Of the 12 State Universities which have received grants towards the salary revision of technical teachers, only one university viz., the Bombay University has so far decided to implement uniform scales of pay w.e.f. 1.4.61. The Central Universities of Aligarh and Banaras, in whose case the decision is obligatory, have not been able to fix the salaries of technical teachers and furnish disbursement statements, pending the settlement of certain issues arising out of the introduction of the Third Plan (U.G.C.) scales of pay.

A statement showing the existing scales of pay of technical teachers in different universities is attached as Annexure II. It will be observed from the statement that in some universities viz., Banaras, Utkal, Roorkee and in the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, the existing grade of professor is higher than the grade prescribed by the Commission.

.....

ANNEXURE I to Item No.21

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GRANTS PAID TO THE
UNIVERSITIES TOWARDS THE REVISION OF SALARY
SCALES OF TECHNICAL TEACHERS DURING THE YEAR
1962-63.

....

S.No.	Name of the University.	Grants paid (Rs.)
-----	-----	-----
1.	Andhra	1,00,803.23
2.	Annamalai	1,48,197.00
3.	Aligarh	50,000.00
4.	Banaras	1,21,153.22
5.	Baroda	2,20,000.00
6.	Bombay	37,000.00
7.	Jadavpur	1,00,000.00
8.	Madras	808.00
9.	Mysore	24,738.00
10.	Nagpur	20,033.12
11.	Osmania	62,408.18
12.	Patna	29,812.03
13.	Sri Venkateswara	30,000.00
14.	Utkal	43,653.99
	TOTAL:	9,88,606.97

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SCALES OF PAY OF TECHNICAL TEACHERS IN THE UNIVERSITIES

Name of the University.	Scale of pay prior to 1.4.60.	A.I.C.T.E. scales of pay.	Third Plan U.G.C. scales of pay.	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra	U.G.C. Second Plan scales	1.4.1960			
2. Annamalai	-do-	-do-			
3. Aligarh	Professor: Rs.800-50-1250 Reader: Rs.500-25-800 Lecturer: Rs.250-20-350-25-500	1.4.1960	1.4.1961	The scale of pay of teachers in the university polytechnic is the same as in other faculties w.e.f. 1.4.61 (Vide Resolution Addl. Item 1 of 4.4.62).	
4. Banaras	Professor: Rs.1000-50-1750 Reader: Rs.600-40-1000 Lecturer: L.300-20-600	1.4.1960	1.4.1961	The University has suggested that Principals may continue in the scale of Rs.1300-1800 and Professors in the scale of Rs.1000-1750 be placed in the scale of Rs.1600-1800. The university has been requested to forward detailed proposals in this regard.	
5. Baroda	U.G.C. Second Plan Scales w.e.f. 1.4.58	1.4.1961		Teachers in the University Polytechnic are treated at par with teachers in the faculty of technology.	
6. Bombay	-	1.4.1960	1.4.1961	A request of the university to place the Director and Professor of Dye-stuff Technology in the scale of Rs.2000-2500 and Rs.1600-1800 respectively was not accepted by the Commission.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
7.	Jadavpur	U.G.C. Second Plan Scales	1.4.1960	-	The proposal of the University for placing 4 professors in the scale of Rs.1600-1800 has been placed before the Commission (UGC Meeting dated 4th September, 1963 - Item No.33).
8.	Madras	U.G.C. Second Plan Scales upto 31.3.1961.	1.4.1961	-	The Commission has agreed to place Dr. G.S. Ladhá, Prof. of Chemical Engineering and Director of A.C. College of Technology in the scale of Rs.1600-1800. No allowance will be paid for acting as Director.
9.	Mysore	UGC Second Plan Scales	1.4.1960	-	-
10.	Nagpur	Director: Rs.1250-50-1500 Professor s. 800-50-1250 Reader: Rs. 400-40-800 Lecturer: Rs. 225-25-250-25-400.	-do-	-	-
11.	Osmania	UGC Second Plan Scales	1.4.1960	-	-
12.	Patna	Principal: Rs.850-1250 + Rs.350 allowance. Professor: s.800-1150. Associate Prof.: Rs.600-1000. Asstt. Prof./ Lecturer: Rs.350-20-370-25-445 -EB-720-EB-800.	1.4.1960	-	-
13.	Sri Venkateswara.	Second Plan UGC Scales	1.4.1960	-	-

1	2	3	4	5	6
14.	Utkal	Principal: Rs.1000-50-1600-100 -1800 + 200 allowance. Professor: Rs.1000-50-1600-100-1800 Reader: Rs.300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860 (selection grade) -40-900-50-1000. Lecturer: Rs.200-15-260-25-435-25-610-30-700.	1.4.1960	-	-
15.	Roorkee	Professor: Rs.1700-2000. (Ordinary) Associate Professor: Rs.1350-1750. Reader: Rs.500-1200. Lecturer: Rs.250-850 with a starting salary of Rs.300.	As on 1.2.1962.		No assistance is being given to the university at present towards the salary revision of technical teachers).
16.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Director: Rs.2000-100-2500 Professor: Rs.1600-100-1800 : Rs.1000-50-1500 Asstt. Prof./ Sr.Scientific Ofcr. Rs.600-40-1000-50/2-1150 Lecturer/ Scientific Officer: Rs.350-30/2-410-30-580-EB-20-770-40-850.			

Note: U.G.C. Second Plan Scales: Professor - Rs.800-50-1250
Reader - Rs.525-800
Lecturer - Rs.250-20-500

.....

76

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 23 - ~~To consider the question of stopping payment of grants to S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras on account of non-payment of dues to Miss Koman, ex-Principal of the College.~~

The S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras implemented the revised scales of pay approved by the U.G.C. for college teachers with effect from 1.4.58. A grant of Rs.4,350/- was paid by the Commission to the Madras University towards arrears of pay of Km.V.Koman, retired Principal for the period 1.4.58 to 31.8.61. The Madras University has brought to the attention of the Commission the fact that the management of the college is not willing to pay its share of Rs.1,450/- in respect of the arrears to Km. Koman on the ground of certain claims against her as under :-

- a) A sum of Rs.1,000/- towards hostel telephone dues.
- b) A sum of Rs.500/- being unauthorised expenditure incurred by her out of funds held in trust.
- c) She is alleged to have taken away the confidential records of the staff of the college.

The correspondent of the college has stated that the ex-Principal of the college being a woman, no legal proceedings of a civil nature could be taken against her.

The Madras University has suggested that pending settlement of the arrears due to Km. V.Koman, grants to the college should be withheld by the Commission, as otherwise it would be difficult for the university to enforce conditions laid down by the Commission and the university. It may be noted in this connection that the Commission, at its meeting held on 7.8.63 sanctioned a grant of Rs.1.25 lakhs to the college for completing a wing of the Women's Hostel.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963.

Item No.23 - To consider a proposal for starting a journal of university education by the University Grants Commission.

The University Grants Commission has been considering for some time the question of starting a journal on university education. At its meeting dated 26/27th September, 1958 (item 37), the Commission agreed about the necessity of the publication of a periodical bulletin and of making this a regular feature in the light of experience. Implementation of the proposal was, however, postponed in the absence of adequate accommodation and staff.

2. In January 1963, the first step in the direction of starting a journal was taken by filing in the office of the District Magistrate of Delhi a declaration for the publication of a 'UGC Quarterly'. Letters were issued to universities inviting them to nominate 'correspondents' for the journal. Some selected scholars were also requested to contribute articles to be published in the journal. The response in this regard has been encouraging.

3. One of the features of the U.G.C. journal may be devoted to expression of views on university education as contained in convocation addresses delivered in universities and addresses of eminent educationists and educational administrators. It may be desirable further to publish extracts from these addresses to show the nature of the development of ideas on university education in India. The journal would include news items (relating to development plans - etc.) received from 'correspondents' in each university. It may also publish 'digest' of articles of outstanding educational interest appearing in Indian and foreign journals. This will enable the universities to keep up-to-date information about developments in higher education and related matters. The journal may also provide some space for surveys of research works in progress in the universities. The publication of the different schemes of the University Grants Commission for the promotion of higher education and research may be another special feature of the journal.

4. It is estimated that the following staff will be required for the publication of the journal:-

1. One whole-time Editor or Assistant Editor of the rank of Education Officer or Assistant Education Officer according to his qualifications.
2. One Stenographer.
3. One Proof-Reader of technical Assistant level. (He should be at least second Class M.A. in English with a diploma in Library Science).

The matter is placed before the Commission.

University Grants Commission

(78)

Meeting

3rd October, 1963..

Item No.24: To consider the question of giving
a name to the U.G.C. building.

.....

It has been suggested that a name may be
given to the University Grants Commission building.

The following names have been suggested:

1. Vishva-Vidyalaya Anudan Bhavan
2. Vidya Bhavan

The matter is placed before the Commission.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated : 3rd October, 1963.

Item No. 25: To consider further proposals received from some university departments for the establishment of Centres of Advanced Study.

.....

The Commission at their meetings held on 7th August, 1963 and 4th September, 1963 considered the proposals for assistance received from 16 university departments for the establishment of Centres of Advanced Study and sanctioned grants amounting to Rs.132.41 lakhs (N.R.Rs.70.76 lakhs ; R.Rs.61.65 lakhs) for this purpose. Since then, the Commission has received two proposals from Panjab University and one from Annamalai University. A summary of the financial implications indicated by the universities and grants (recurring and non-recurring) suggested by the office for sanction for the remaining period of the Third Five Year (63-66) is given below:

Centre, Uni- versity & subject.	Grants required as per proposal			N.R.	Grants suggested and phasing			Total N.R. + R for Third Plan
	N.R.	R.	Total		Recurring for three years			
					63-64	64-65	65-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(Figures in lakhs of Rs.)								
<u>Sciences</u>								
<u>Panjab University</u>								
1. Mathematics (Pure)	3.63	9.41	13.04	2.05	0.59	1.68	1.78	3.10
2. Geology - Palaentology and Himala- yan Geology	5.15	6.71	11.86	4.05	1.05	1.86	2.00	8.93
<u>Humanities and Social Sciences</u>								
<u>Annamalai Uni- versity.</u>								
Dravidian Lin- guistics.	1.58	3.62	5.20	1.00	0.71	1.47	1.49	4.67
Total	10.36	19.74	31.10	7.10	2.35	5.01	5.27	19.73

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Centre for Advanced Study in Mathematics,
Panjab University, Chandigarh.

.....

The department of Mathematics of the Panjab University is known for its contributions to the Theory of Numbers, especially Partitions Geometry of Numbers, and Functional Analysis. Professor H. Gupta's work on Partitions is well known and has been extensively referred to in Scientific Literature. Various Tables compiled by Professor Gupta and his associates have become indispensable to workers in this field. Professor Bambah of this department is regarded as one of the leading workers in the Geometry of Numbers. He has made significant contributions in this field, especially to the 'Covering Problems'. Mr. Srinivasan one of the Readers in the department, has made contributions in the field of Functional Algebras and has considerably extended the recent work of Bochner (Princeton University, U.S.A.), Helson-Lowdenslager (Berkeley Princeton, U.S.A.) Hoffman (M.I.T.) etc. His latest results may render some of the recent work in the field obsolete. Dr. Luthar, another member of the staff has contributed important results to the Theory of Invariant Measures on Semigroups. He has also contributed to Number Theory and Information Theory. Other members of the department have made contributions to Statistics, Algebra and Topology.

In 1960, the strength of the department was seven. Although the members published a number of good papers, the training programme was essentially confined to the M.A. classes. Since 1960, the number of staff has varied between eight and eleven and intensive training at the post M.A. level has been undertaken. Courses have been given on Geometry of Numbers, Algebraic Numbers, Partitions, Analytical Number Theory, Valuation Theory, Measure Theory, Topology, Symmetric Groups, Convexity, Diophantine Approximations, Quadratic Forms, Topological Groups, Automorphic Functions and Functional Analysis etc. Two research students are working on Problems in the Geometry of Numbers and one on Functional Analysis. Two more students are to commence work on the Geometry of Numbers, while another two, who are fresh entrants, will take up active research after training for a year or more.

During the last five years the staff consisting of two Professors, three Readers and five Lecturers have published more than 25 papers, while another 20 papers or so have been either accepted or communicated for publication.

Messrs Gupta, Bambah, Srinivasan and Sehgal have held appointments on the Faculties of American Universities,

..2/-

while Dr. Luthar has been a member of the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton, U.S.A. The members of the Department have been honoured by Scientific Societies and Institutions in this country and abroad. They have been invited to participate in International Symposia and Conferences.

The proposed centre, which will form an integral part of the department, will concentrate on work in the following fields:-

(1) Theory of Numbers, specially Geometry of Numbers and Partitions, (2) Functional Analysis, (3) Probability and Statistics. High level courses will be given. Work of great mathematicians will be studied and significant problems will be attacked. Seminars and Symposia will be organised with the help of experts from this country and abroad.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

82.202

Centre of Advanced Study of Mathematics -
Panjab University.

A. Non-Recurring

	As asked by the University (in Rs.)	As suggested by the office (in Rs.)
1. Building.	2,50,000	1,00,000
2. Furniture.	58,010	50,000
3. Equipment	5,000	5,000
4. Books	50,000	50,000
Total	<u>3,63,010</u>	<u>2,05,000</u>

B. Recurring

Requirements as per proposal by the university	Suggested by the office with yearwise phasing							
	1963-64		1964-65		1965-66			
	No.	Cost	No.	Cost	No.	Cost		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
1. Professors	4		1	7,500	1	15,000	1	15,000
2. Readers	4	1963-64	3	15,000	3	30,000	3	30,000
	10	1964-65						
	10	1965-66						
3. Sr. Research Fellows.	2	1963-64	2	6,000	4	24,000	5	30,000
	4	1964-65						
	5	1965-66						
4. Jr. Research Fellows.	5	1963-64	2	3,600	5	18,000	5	18,000
	10	1964-65						
	10	1965-66						
5. Research Associates.	5	1963-64	2	6,000	3	18,000	3	18,000
	10	1964-65						
6. Visiting Fellows	36,000	1964-65	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
	36,000	1965-66						
7. Technical Staff.	2,100	1963-64	-	2,100	-	4,500	-	5,000
	4,542	1964-65						
	5,016	1965-66						
8. Admn. Staff	3,000	1963-64	-	2,100	-	6,200	-	6,350
	6,200	1964-65						
	6,650	1965-66						
9. Books & Journals	20,000	P.A.	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
10. Contingencies	1,500	1963-64	-	1,500	-	5,000	-	5,000
	5,000	1964-65						
	5,000	1965-66						
11. Publications	2,000	1964-65	-	-	-	2,000	-	5,000
	5,000	1965-66						
12. Travels	10,000	1964-65	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
	10,000	1965-66						
13. Seminars			-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
14. Other Expenditure (Maintenance)			-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total		58,800		1,67,700		1,77,350	
Total Recurring			Rs. 4,04,150					
Non-Recurring			Rs. 2,05,000					
Grand Total			<u>Rs. 6,09,150</u>		say Rs.6.09 lacs			

Centre of Advanced Study in Palaeontology
and Himalayan Geology - Department of Geology -
Panjab University, Chandigarh.

The Department of Geology, Panjab University, with staff consisting of 2 Professors, 2 Readers, 5 Lecturers and 2 Teaching Assistants has been in existence for the last 5 years. There are at present 5 research scholars, 35 M.Sc. students (I and II year together) and 60 students in the Honours School of the Department.

Prof. M.R. Sahni, Sc.D. (Cantab) D.Sc. (Lond.), F.N.I., F.P.S., F.A.Sc., M.G.M.I., some time Acting Director and Palaeontologist, Geological Survey of India, is the Head of the Department.

Prof. M.R. Sahni and members of the staff and research scholars working under him have carried out investigations in numerous fields namely Vertebrate Palaeontology, Invertebrate Palaeontology (including Micropalaeontology), Stratigraphy, Structural Geology and Prehistoric Archaeology which includes Early Man. 52 papers on the subjects have been published by the staff members and research scholars during the last 5 years.

Prof. Sahni's work on Invertebrate Palaeontology and Palaeogeography relates to the study of (i) material sent by the British Museum of Natural History and by the Sedgewick Museum, Cambridge (2) Vindhyan Palaeogeography (3) Palaeozoic of India and Burma etc. He has been invited by the U.S. Geological Survey, Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Soviet Academy of Sciences, Academia Sinica and the American Geological Institute.

Prof. M.R. Sahni and collaborators have now undertaken a detailed study of the stratigraphy, structure and a revision of the extremely rich mammalian and reptilian fauna of the Shivalik System. Eight research papers on these subjects have already been published and others are either in the press or under preparation. A more important feature of this work is the collection of vertebrate fossils, comprising of over 17,000 specimens made from the area around Chandigarh.

Dr. P.R.J. Naidu, Dr. Phil. (Basel), F.N.I., who is another teacher in the department was formerly Head of the Geology Department, Madras University. His interest lies in crystallography, mineralogy and petrology. His work and of those working under him (about 72 papers) have been referred to in several scientific journals. On his book

"4-Axes Universal Stage" Prof. Kennedy, F.R.S.; remarks "It is undoubtedly the best treatise on the subject in the English language." He was invited both by the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. to deliver lectures on his researches. In recognition of his merit he was elected as one of the three councillors of the International Mineralogical Association. He proposes to train up research workers interested in the rocks (mainly extrusive and intrusive) and minerals of the Himalayas, and follow up his previous interests on Charnockites, Anorthosites, Chonkinites, Deccan traps, and minerals of calc-silicate rocks of India.

With the development of the Centre for Advanced Study in Himalayan Geology and Palaeontology, all the Branches of Palaeontology including Vertebrates, Invertebrates, Micropalaeontology and Palaeobotany will be taken up in greater detail. Specialists will be trained in all these branches. Advanced work has already been executed and published on Shivalik Vertebrates and Brachiopods. Attempt will also be made to develop the section dealing with Early Man and his artifacts as also Pleistocene Geology and river terraces. A third section will deal with Tertiary and Pleistocene floras in view of the interests in Shivaliks. Subsequently Mesozoic floras would be added to these studies.

A. <u>Non-Recurring:</u>	As asked by the University (in Rs.)	As suggested by the office (in Rs.)
1) Building	-	-
2) Equipment		
(a) Scientific equipment including chemicals & apparatus etc.	2,95,000	2,50,000
(b) Field Equipment	75,000	25,000
(c) Jeep	25,000	25,000
(d) Office Equipment	10,000	5,000
(e) Museum (Furniture, maps, specimen etc.)	40,000	50,000
(f) Library	70,000	50,000
Total:	<u>5,15,000</u>	<u>4,05,000</u>

B Recurring:

	Requirements as per proposal by the University	Suggested by the Office with yearwise phasing					
		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		No.	Cost	No.	Cost	No.	Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Professors	4	1	7,500	1	15,000	1	15,000
2. Readers	4	2	10,000	3	30,000	3	30,000
3. Sr. Research Fellows.	X 10	2	6,000	3	18,000	4	24,000
4. Jr. Research Fellows.	X	2	3,600	3	10,800	4	14,400
5. Research Associates	7	2	6,000	3	18,000	4	24,000
6. Visiting Fellows	45,000/- for the remaining period of III Five Year Plan.	-	9,000	-	18,000	-	18,000
7. Technical staff	20,000/-p.a.	-	10,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
8. Administrative staff	6,000/-p.a.	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
9. Books & journals	10,000/-p.a.	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
10. Contingencies	5,000/-p.a.	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
1. Publications	-	-	2,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
2. Travel	10,000/-p.a.	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
3. Seminars	-	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
4. Other Expenditure including Field work, Petrol and Excavation work.	-	-	10,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
			<u>1,05,100</u>		<u>1,85,800</u>		<u>2,01,400</u>

Recurring Rs. 4,92,300

N.Recurring Rs. 4,05,000

Total R+N.R.

Rs. 8,97,300

or say
Rs. 8.97 lakhs

The Department of Linguistics, Annamalai University under the guidance of Prof. T.P. Meenakshisundram has achieved wide recognition as a result of its outstanding contributions in the field of Dravidian Linguistics. Research work is being done in the department in the following fields:

A. Descriptive Linguistics: Descriptive analysis of literary and spoken Tamil; Survey of Dravidian dialects spoken in South India; Acoustic phonetics and mathematical linguistics as applied to the description of Dravidian dialects; Semantic study of Dravidian Languages; Statistical Study of Dravidian Languages;

B. Comparative and Historical Linguistics: The description of Dravidian languages at the various periods of its history ultimately leading to a comparative and historical study, including a history of grammatical theories.

C. Applied Linguistics: Preparation of teaching materials for the Dravidian languages, both spoken and written; Teaching the languages on modern line; Lexicography.

2. During the past few years a number of research papers have been published by the department. Results of the researches done in this department have been referred to in a number of books, Indian as well as foreign. The department is engaged, in collaboration with the University of Chicago and the University of Malaya, in preparing a bibliography on Dravidian Linguistics. The staff of the department consists of one Professor; 3 Readers; 7 Lecturers and a few research scholars and fellows. A number of books on Linguistics have also been published by the staff of the Department.

The research schemes in progress in the department relate to:

A. Descriptive Linguistics and Dialectology: Detailed study of Ceylon dialect; Coimbatore dialect; Narikkuravar's dialect; Nicobarese linguistics; Contrastive grammars of various Dravidian Languages in relation to other language.

B. Historical and Comparative Linguistics: The language of the Inscriptions (1350 to 1700 A.D.); Tamil Nouns; Verbal affixes in Telugu.

C. Applied Linguistics:

Preparation of teaching material: Modern spoken Tamil Part - II; Modern spoken Telugu, Kannada and Malayalam; Advanced Reader of Written Tamil and Reader for Telugu, Kanna and Malayalam.

Acoustic Phonetics: Phonemic and acoustic analysis of Malabar; dialect of Tamil and standard Tamil.

Lexicography: Preparation of materials for bilingual and multi-lingual dictionaries for Dravidian Languages.

Mathematical Linguistics: Distributional phoneme algebra as applied to a dialect of Tamil.

Statistical Linguistics: As applied to Tamil.

3. The proposed Centre in addition to the present work will undertake research in the following fields:

Statistical linguistics in the fields above described; Socio-and psycho-linguistics; Language and Pathology; Semantical Structure, Giottochronology; Bilingualism. The centre also expects to do research work on the following subjects in collaboration with:

- a) Communication Aspect - Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and Central Electronic Engineering Research Institute, Pilani.
- b) Language and Pathology - Christian Mission Hospital, Vellore.
- c) Socio-linguistics - Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- d) Histocial and Comparative work, and Etymological dictionaries. - Universities of Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Tirupati, Andhra, Osmania, Malaya and Ceylon.
- e) Language teaching methods to teach Dravidian Languages -
 1. Christian Mission School of Language, Bangalore.
 2. American Friendship Association.
 3. American Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi.

Annamalai: Linguistics Scheme under Advanced Centre

Summary of Financial Implications

A. Non-Recurring

	As asked by the University (In Rs.)	As suggested by the Office (In Rs.)
1. Building	-	-
2. Equipment	1,08,000	50,000
3. Books & Journals	50,000	50,000
Total:	<u>1,58,000</u>	<u>1,00,000</u>

B. Recurring

	Require- ments as proposed by the Centre	Suggested by the Office with <u>yearwise phasing</u>					
		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		No.	Cost	No.	Cost	No.	Cost
1. Professors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Readers	5	3	15,000	3	30,000	3	30,000
3. Sr. Research Fellows	1	3*	9,000	3	18,000	3	18,000
4. Jr. Research Fellows	2	6*	10,800	6	21,600	6	21,600
5. Research Associates	1	2*	6,000	2	12,000	2	12,000
6. Visiting Fellows	36,000 (For 1963-66)		6,000		15,000		15,000
7. Technical Staff (including Field workers)	41,400 "		7,400		17,000		17,000
8. Adm. Staff	28,000 "		3,000		6,000		6,000
9. Books & Journals	10,000 "		2,000		3,000		5,000
10. Contingencies	15,000 "		3,000		6,000		6,000
11. Publications	25,000 "		4,000		8,000		8,000
12. Travels	5,000 "		1,000		2,000		2,000
13. Seminars	50,000 "		3,000		6,000		6,000
14. Other Expenditure	5,000 "		1,000		2,000		2,000
Total:			<u>71,200</u>		<u>1,46,600</u>		<u>1,48,600</u>

Total Non-Recurring : Rs. 1,00,000 Grand Total: Rs. 4,66,400
 Recurring : Rs. 3,66,400 or say 4.66 lakhs

The appointments are to be made according to present pay-scales of the University.

* In the place of 10 Research Scholars required by the University, the proportion of Research Fellows and Research Associates has been suitably adjusted.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:-

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Addl. Item: 1 - To further consider a reference from the Government of Assam regarding the establishment of a second university in the State.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th September, 1963 considered a reference from the Government of Assam regarding the establishment of a second university in the State (Item 21) and desired that the proposal may be referred to the Committee on the establishment of new universities. The committee is likely to meet sometime in October 1963. In the meantime the Chief Minister of Assam met the Chairman, U.G.C. and has also written to him stressing the urgency of accepting the proposal. He has also stated that the person who has offered to donate Rs. 25 lakhs for setting up the second university has desired in view of his advancing age that an early decision be taken in the matter.

The proposal is placed before the Commission.

2

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October 1963.

Addl. Item 2- To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for writing a scholarly biography of Guru Nanak by Shri Khushwant Singh.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 1.5.1963 considered the proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for writing a scholarly biography of Guru Nanak by Shri Khushwant Singh at an estimated expenditure of Rs.44,000/- and desired that the possibility of Shri Khushwant Singh being appointed as a member of the staff in the department of History may be discussed with the Vice-Chancellor of the University and the matter brought up again in the next meeting of the Commission (Resolution No.15 - Addl. Item dated 1.5.63).

The Aligarh Muslim University in its letter No. 12433/C dated 28th August 1963 (copy attached) has proposed that Shri Kushwant Singh be appointed as a Senior Fellow at a salary of Rs.1,500/- p.m. for a period of two years by the end of which the biography is expected to be completed. He would mostly stay in Delhi in connection with the project but will visit Aligarh frequently to attend seminars and deliver lectures.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

3Appendix to Addl. Item No. 2

Copy of letter No.D..12433/C dated 28th August, 1963 from the Registrar, Aligarh Muslim University to the Secretary University Grants Commission.

Subject: Biography of Guru Nanak - writing of

With reference to your D.O. letter No.D 1958/63(N) dated 15.4.1963, on the above subject, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, I am directed to say that it has been decided to designate Mr. Khushwant Singh as Senior Fellow. His pay will be Rs.11,500/- per month. The project as well as the appointment of Mr. Khushwant Singh will be for two years.

2. In view of the fact that the bulk of the material for the project is in Delhi and elsewhere, Mr. Khushwant Singh will for most of the time stay in Delhi, but will come to Aligarh every term to attend the seminars and to deliver lectures.

3. It is requested that the Commission's approval of the project may please be communicated early.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MEETING:

Dt. 3rd October, 1963.

Agenda Item 3 - To consider the question of granting
affiliating powers to Gurukul Kangri
Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar.

The Commission in their meeting held on 4.9.1963 noted the following advice given by the Law Ministry regarding the powers of affiliation to be exercised by institutions deemed to be universities:

"The powers of a university, whether established or incorporated under a Central or a State Act, or deemed to be 'university' under Section 3 of the U.G.C Act, 1956, are derived from the statute by which such university or institution is established or incorporated; and the recognition accorded to an institution as to a 'university' does not automatically vest that institution with the power of affiliation or any other power except in accordance with the provisions of the law by which such institution was established or incorporated."

The Government of India, Ministry of Education have intimated that in order to achieve uniformity in the standards of examinations, syllabi and the administrative set up of the various Gurukulas in the country, they are considering the feasibility of affiliating all the Gurukulas to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar. The Ministry have asked for the comments of the University Grants Commission on this proposal.

While considering the question of conferring the status of a university on Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act 1956, it was suggested that in the interest of the Gurukul maintaining its distinctive character it should not have any affiliating powers. The institution also had agreed with this view.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

University Grants Commission
Mathura Road, New Delhi

5

Meeting :

Dated 3rd October, 63

Adl. Item 4 : To receive a report regarding the qualifications laid down by the Government of U.P. for appointment of Lecturers and Readers in the Lucknow and Allahabad Universities.

...

The Government of Uttar Pradesh have recently issued an order requiring the Lucknow and Allahabad Universities to prescribe the following qualifications for appointments to the posts of lecturers and readers in the faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce and Law.

Category A - Lecturers

- (a) First Division throughout with Ph.D. or any Doctorate
- (b) First Division throughout.
- (c) Three First Divisions including First Division in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com and Doctorate.
- (d) Three First Divisions with second Division in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. and Doctorate.
- (e) Three First Divisions including First Divisions in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com and not less than Second Division in the fourth examination.
- (f) Two first divisions including First Division in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com and not less than Second Division in the other two examinations and Doctorate.
- (g) Two First Divisions with second Division in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com and also in the fourth examination and Doctorate.
- (h) First Division in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com and not less than Second Division in the other three examinations with a Doctorate.

Note: Divisions to be taken into account will be those obtained in high school or equivalent examination, Intermediate, B.A./B.Sc./B.Com and M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. Examinations. A candidate, for instance, securing 1st division in two subjects in M.A. will be counted as having secured first division in M.A. for purposes of these qualifications.

Category B - Readers

1. Essential qualifications:

- A. Possession of qualifications for posts of lecturers mentioned above.

...

6

- 2 -

- B. A minimum of ten years' teaching experience of degree classes with at least seven years' experience of post-graduate teaching.

II. Preferential qualifications:

- A. Capacity for conducting and guiding research.
- B. Publication of standard work in the subject and publication of papers embodying the result of researches in recognised and well established journals.

Note: In cases of candidates of exceptional ability, the essential qualification of ten years' teaching experience mentioned as 1(B) may be waived, provided the candidate is in possession of the highest Research Degree in the subject and has to his credit publication of standard works in the subject and/or papers embodying the result of researches in recognised and well established journals.

The State Government have also desired that in the case of lecturers if in any case a candidate with the above qualifications is not available, and even after advertisement, a candidate with requisite qualifications is not forthcoming, it will be open to the university to keep the post unfilled and create instead of temporary post of instructor or teaching/research assistant and fill it up by a candidate of lesser qualifications. Further, in the event of 20% of the total number of posts of lecturers in any department having so filled up by appointment of instructors or teaching/research assistants and candidates with the above qualifications not being available, relaxation with the approval of the Chancellor be given in suitable cases. The universities have further been advised that all posts of lecturers and readers other than those held substantively on or before the date of the issue this Government order or a post on which an incumbent appointed temporarily has been working continuously for a period of five years be treated as vacant and immediate steps taken to fill the posts by teachers answering the qualifications prescribed, in accordance with the procedure laid down in the University Act and Statutes. The posts of lecturers existing on the date of the issue of the Government order will not, however, be kept unfilled and substituted by those instructors or teaching/research assistants to accommodate the existing temporary incumbents of the post who do not possess the requisite qualifications. Such a step may be taken after all formalities including advertisement have been completed and a candidate with the requisite qualifications is not forthcoming for the post. If any appointment for the post of Lecturer or Reader is continued or a fresh appointment made in contravention of the terms of the Government order, the posts will be treated as vacant posts and the expenditure thereon treated as an un-authorised expenditure for purposes of grant from the Government.

This Government order has been considered by the various Faculty Boards, Academic Council and Executive Council of the university of Allahabad.

These bodies have been unanimously expressed the opinion that the preferential qualifications laid down by the Government would not lead to justice. Extracts of the resolutions passed by the Academic Council of the University at its meeting held on 4th September, 1963 and the Executive Council at its meeting held on 7th September, 1963 are reproduced below:-

(a) RESOLUTION OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

"Under the University Act, the Government has no right to issue orders to Universities or to give advice except under Section 3(3,4 and 5). The conditions envisaged in Section 8 do not exist at present and the Government is not, therefore, empowered to give any advice to the Universities. The so called advice of the Government is, therefore, in contravention of the University Act and has no constitutional or legal validity.

According to Section 32 of the Act, the qualifications for the appointment of teachers have to be laid down in Ordinances, and Section 21(4) makes it explicit that the Executive Council shall not take any action in regard to the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers except after considering the advice of the Academic Council and the Faculties concerned. It is the obvious intention of the Act that all academic matters including the qualifications of teachers should be considered and decided by the various bodies of the University freely without any pressure from outside. The G.O.'s constitute a serious encroachment on the rights and powers conferred on university bodies by the Act. The subject in respect of which the State Government has issued directions is outside the operational field of Government action in regard to the working of the University and is specifically within the jurisdiction of the University.

The Academic Council regrets that the Government has threatened to withdraw the grant for posts which are filled in accordance with existing Ordinances relating to grades, but in contravention of the Government Order. The Academic Council regards this as a clear misuse of the financial powers of the Government and a serious encroachment on the academic autonomy of the University. The provision in the G.O.'s that the Chancellor can relax the qualifications in particular cases will lead to day-to-day interference by him in the affairs of the University and will, in practice, mean interference by the Government.

The Academic Council does not deny their importance of examination record in evaluating the merit of candidates for appointment as teachers in Universities. But to make the examination record the sole criterion of fitness will be taking too narrow a view of the qualities required in a successful teacher. In the assessment of candidate's fitness for appointment to a teaching post, his total personality has to be considered and this includes scholarship, teaching capacity, capacity for research, originality of thought, devotion to learning, power of expression, a spirit of dedication, sympathy with students and independence of mind and character. To put complete faith in paper qualifications and lay down rigid and mechanical rules on this basis will be to ignore all those diverse elements that go to the making of a successful teacher and will thus make the Selection Committee redundant.

No Indian University outside U.P. has laid down

such conditions for the appointment of teachers and even the Universities of this State have functioned without any such conditions. The enforcement of these measures will only lead to the migration of many talented and distinguished teachers from U.P. to other States.

Regarding the fourth grade of Teaching/Research Assistants as envisaged in the Government Order, the Academic Council is clearly of opinion that the appointment of any person in the grade of Rs. 300-25-350 will be harmful to the best interests of the University and resolves that no appointment shall be made as Teaching/Research Assistant in this University.

The Academic Council for reasons indicated above, unanimously resolves that the University should not accept the "advice" contained in the G.O.'s and requests the Government to withdraw them." (in

X X X X

(b) RESOLUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It was resolved,

(i) "That the State Government be requested to consider the resolutions passed by the various Faculty Boards and the Academic Council and they may further be requested not to prescribe any qualifications at the point of with-holding grants but to leave it to the University to frame its own Ordinances unfettered by any kind of threat;

(ii) That the payments to the temporary lecturers in the financial year 1962-63 and 1963-64 be made on the scale Rs. 400-800."

X X X X

The Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University has also written to the State Government requesting the withdrawal of the Government Order.

The matter is reported to the Commission for consideration.



Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Addl. Item No.5: To consider a proposal from Visva-Bharati regarding upgrading the post of a Reader approved for the Palli Siksha Sadana to that of a Professor.

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd April, 1963 (Item 11) considered a reference from Visva-Bharati regarding the taking over of the Rural Institute Sriniketan run by the National Council of Rural Higher Education and accepted in principle the proposal. The Commission desired that necessary details in this behalf may be invited from the university. Subsequently the proposal of the University was discussed by the Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati with the Chairman, U.G.C. and the Education Secretary, Government of India and certain decisions were taken in connection with the running of the Rural Institute Sriniketan (to be redesignated as Palli Siksha Sadana). This was reported to the University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th September, 1963 (Item 2(a) (12)). The Commission inter-alia approved the following:

1. The post of Assistant Director and Principal of the Institute will be abolished.
2. Instead of Assistant Director, there shall be a Director in the revised grade of a Professor.
3. There will be an 'Adhyapak' in the revised grade of a Reader who will be in charge of Agricultural Farm and Dairy at Sriniketan.

The university has now intimated that they have been trying to induce the principal of an Agricultural College to accept the Readership but the university is finding it difficult to make him agree to this proposal. The university feels that to induce him to join the Palli Siksha Sadana they would have to offer him a Professorship in Agriculture instead of a Readership and therefore the proposal for raising the post of Reader into that of a Professor. The university in support of their proposal has further stated that as the Palli Siksha Sadana has two schemes viz., a three-year degree course in Social Sciences and 4 year degree course in Agricultural Sciences, the Heads of the two Departments should be of equal status and the principalship could be given to them in rotation.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. In this connection, it may, however, be pointed out that during the course of the discussion between the Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati, Chairman, U.G.C., and Education Secretary, Government of India referred to above, it was decided that the university would start a new academic department under the name of Palli Siksha Sadana or any other suitable name after closing down the then existing Rural Institute, Sriniketan w.e.f. 31st August, 1967. The new Institute would have for the present a 3 year degree course in Social Sciences (which may hereafter be upgraded to a 4 year degree course in Agricultural Sciences by the addition of another year of study). But from the reference now received from the university it appears that the university has made provision for a 4 year degree course in Agricultural Sciences as against a 3 year diploma course as proposed by the Commission.

and a three year degree course in Agricultural sciences.

University Grants Commission

10

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Addl. Item 6 : To receive the University Grants
Commission Calendar - 1964

...

The Calendar for the year 1964, indicating the dates of the meetings of the Commission, University Grants Commission Officers' meetings, last dates for receiving applications for various schemes, dates for the meetings of selection committees etc. is attached for information.



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION - CALENDAR 1964

January

22nd University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

February

5th Meeting of the Commission

26th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

March

4th Meeting of the Commission

25th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

31st Last date for the receipt of applications under the scheme of Financial Assistance to teachers for research/learned work.

April

1st Meeting of the Commission

22nd University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

25th Meeting of the Selection Committee for the scheme of financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work.

May

6th Meeting of the Commission

15th Last date for the receipt of applications under the scheme of utilisation of the services of retired teachers (first award)

27th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

30th Last date for the receipt of applications for Research Fellowships in Humanities and Science subjects.

June

12th Meeting of the Selection Committee for the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers (first award)

20th Meeting of the selection committee for Research Fellowships in Humanities (including Social Sciences)

24th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

25th Meeting of the Selection Committee for Research Fellowships in Science subjects.

July

1st Meeting of the Commission.

(July contd....)

22nd University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

31st Last date for the receipt of applications for Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology.

August

5th Meeting of the Commission

14th Meeting of the Selection Committee for Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology.

26th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

September

2nd Meeting of the Commission

23rd University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

October

7th Meeting of the Commission

28th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

November

4th Meeting of the Commission

15th Last date for the receipt of applications under the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers(second award)

25th University Grants Commission Officers' meeting.

December

2nd Meeting of the Commission

23rd University Grants Commission Officers' meeting

28th Meeting of the Selection Committee for the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers (Second Award)

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Agul. Item 7: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding delegation of powers.

...

The Commission in their meeting held on 14th November, 1956 resolved as follows vide item No.4:

"That in order to enable the work of the Commission to be carried out smoothly and without delay the Chairman be authorized to exercise the powers of general superintendence and directions of the affairs and the business of the Commission and may exercise all powers and do all acts and things which may be exercised or done by the Commission. All actions taken by the Chairman in accordance with this delegation should be reported to the Commission for information. The Chairman, may by general or special orders delegate to the Secretary or such other officer of the Commission, he may consider necessary, subject to such conditions and limitations if any, as may be specified in the order, such of the powers and functions exercisable by him by or under U.G.C. Act as he may deem necessary for the efficient administration and the functions of the Commission. For purposes of T.A. bills he will be his own controlling officer and countersign his T.A. Bills"

Vide item No.5 of the minutes of the same meeting the Commission agreed:

"to delegate to the Secretary powers similar to those ordinarily exercised by a head of a Department and to the Assistant Secretary powers to those of the head of an office in other Government departments subject to such limitations as the Chairman may place on the powers of the Secretary and the Chairman and Secretary may place on the powers of the Assistant Secretary."

The working of the University Grants Commission was carried on in accordance with the above decisions but in June, 1959 the A.G.C.R., vide his letter CA/34-181/KM/48-59 dated 24th June, 1959 objected to the above mentioned resolutions No.4 and 5 of the Commission and pointed out to the Ministry of Education that the U.G.C. Act 1956 did not contain provision for the general delegation of power including its own powers to the Chairman for authorizing him to do an act which the Commission could only do and also that the act did not provide for the re-delegation of powers by the Chairman to the Secretary of the Commission. The A.G.C.R. further suggested that in order to remove this anomaly suitable rules may be framed for the purpose under Section 25(1) read with Section 25(2)(K) of the U.G.C. Act.

The Ministry of Education accordingly consulted Ministry of Law who advised that in the absence of any expressed provision in the Act for delegation of powers, any rules framed in order to achieve their purpose would be beyond the scope of the U.G.C. Act. The Ministry of Law further held that as there is no provision for delegation in the U.G.C. Act, 1956 it would not be possible to frame suitable rules for the purpose as suggested by A.G.C.R. and

...

it would, therefore, be necessary to amend the U.G.C. Act itself to make provision for the delegation of powers to the Chairman and redelegation of powers by the Chairman to the Secretary and other officers.

The Ministry of Education invited the views of the Commission and the suggestions regarding the amendment of the Act. The matter was considered by the Commission in their meeting held on 30th October, 1959 and the following resolution was passed:-

"The Commission considered the letter of 8th October, 1959 received from the Ministry of Education regarding the provision in the U.G.C. Act for delegation of powers by the Commission and resolved to recommend to the Government of India that steps be taken to amend the U.G.C. Act, 1956, with a view to providing delegation of any or all powers of the Commission to the Chairman, Secretary or any other specified officer of the Commission as the Commission may deem fit, for the discharge of the Commission's functions under the U.G.C. Act in such manner as the Commission may determine.

The Commission noted that until the Act is amended, the present procedure for incurring expenditure and paying grants-in-aid to the Universities and colleges will continue to be followed, and action taken will be got confirmed by the Commission in their subsequent meetings.

The Commission also confirmed the action so far taken by the Chairman, the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary under the Commission's Resolutions No. 4 and 5 dated 14th November, 1956."

The necessary draft amendment to the U.G.C. Act was forwarded to the Ministry of Education and the matter remained under reference and discussion between the Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Law and U.G.C. for a considerable time. The Ministry of Education informed U.G.C. on the 14th February, 1961 that they did not feel it necessary to delegate grant-giving functions to individual officers of U.G.C. and that this responsibility should be discharged by the Commission as a whole. This was further discussed with the Ministry of Education and it was agreed that the Commission could act as a whole for giving grants to universities and that part of the work of Commission should not be delegated. It was also felt that the routine activities of the Commission should be carried out without infringing the provisions of the present Act. It was felt that no amendment of the U.G.C. Act was envisaged but a way was to be found out to carry on the routine activities of the Commission without infringing the provisions of the present Act.

The matter has been further considered and it is now proposed that grants to universities and colleges should be sanctioned with the specific approval of the Commission. In urgent cases proposals for assistance from universities/colleges might be approved by the Chairman and placed before the Commission at its subsequent meeting for approval. There should be no objection to the release of funds to the universities/colleges against specific sanctions of the Commission keeping in view the progress of the schemes concerned and the procedure laid down by the Commission in this behalf. For administrative purposes the Officers of the Commission will exercise powers analogous to the Heads of Department and Heads of office, subject to such other limitations as may be prescribed by the Commission.

Meeting
Dated 3rd Oct., '63.

Additional Item 8:- To receive a statement indicating the grants (U.G.C. share) so far approved under Plan projects (other than Engineering and Technology) to the Universities.

-.-.-.-

1. A statement giving university-wise allocation of grants payable as University Grants Commission's share during Third Five Year Plan period (including 'spillover' from Second Plan) is attached (Annexure I). The statement is in respect of schemes relating to:

(a) Development schemes of University Departments in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences and Post-Graduate centres for Basic Medical Sciences (Calcutta and Panjab University only).

and (b) General schemes viz., Hostels (excluding Engineering hostels), Guest Houses, Staff Quarters, Non-Resident Student Centres, Hobby Workshops, Health Centres and Printing Presses.

2. The grants relating campus development schemes and medical colleges in Central Universities, and the centres of advanced study are not shown therein.

3. The matter is placed before the Commission for information.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ALLOCATION MADE TO THE UNIVERSITIES UNDER THE THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN
(U.G.C. SHARE) INCLUDING SPILL OVER FROM II PLAN

SI. No.	Name of the University	Spill over from II Plan to III Plan.	Allocation of III Plan as per general sanction letter excluding spill over.	6. (4+5)		7		8. (7+8)		10.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		6. (4+5)		7		10.
			R.	(F I G U R E S	Total	I N L	K H S)	Total		
				N.R.		R.	N.R.			
1.	Agra	0.79	5.00	7.60	12.60	-	-	-	13.39	
2.	Aligarh	41.18	10.74	29.25	39.99	-	29.05	29.05	110.22	
3.	Allahabad	38.08	6.33	21.01	27.34	0.79	2.05	2.84	68.26	
4.	Andhra	31.15	6.57	19.48	26.05	0.40	5.16	5.56	62.76	
5.	Annamalai	20.08	5.36	36.06	41.42	-	0.44	0.44	61.94	
6.	Banaras	46.29	10.89	42.74	53.63	2.30	4.22	6.52	106.44	
7.	Bhagalpur	1.83	5.55	27.26	32.81	-	0.70	0.70	35.34	
8.	Bihar	8.38	3.96	26.92	30.88	-	-	-	39.26	
9.	Bombay	4.89	3.87	40.375	44.245	-	0.25	0.25	49.385	
10.	Burdwan	-	8.87	38.38	47.25	-	2.43	2.43	49.68	
11.	Calcutta	65.01	5.54	39.16	45.70	1.83	4.63	6.46	117.17	
12.	Delhi	60.34	17.86	42.76	60.62	5.59	7.33	12.92	133.00	
13.	Gauhati	23.73	6.335	34.66	40.995	-	1.69	1.69	60.415	
14.	Gorakhpur	36.60	-	6.50	6.50	1.09	10.84	11.93	55.03	
15.	Gujarat	22.61	10.30	21.05	31.35	-	-	-	53.96	
16.	Jabalpur	46.54	0.29	14.77	15.06	-	2.35	2.35	63.95	
17.	Jadavpur	17.53	2.39	24.58	26.97	0.25	2.03	2.28	46.78	
18.	Jammu & Kashmir	13.43	3.40	13.92	17.32	-	-	-	30.75	
19.	Jodhpur	-	4.95	27.005	31.955	-	-	-	31.955	
20.	Kalyani	-	7.43	33.43	40.86	-	-	-	40.86	
21.	Karnatak	14.62	10.15	39.77	49.92	-	6.30	6.30	70.84	
22.	Kerala	25.24	10.84	29.90	40.74	-	0.25	0.25	66.23	
23.	Kurukshetra	-	2.89	41.05	43.94	0.20	0.50	0.70	44.64	
24.	Lucknow	16.93	8.12	22.09	30.21	3.23	1.45	4.68	51.82	
25.	Madras	19.71	10.08	34.86	44.94	0.10	0.75	0.85	65.50	
26.	Magadh	-	4.35	18.96	23.31	-	-	-	23.31	
27.	M.S. Baroda	20.41	4.05	43.13	47.18	1.83	2.41	4.24	71.83	
28.	Marathwada	-	7.34	37.53	44.87	-	0.51	0.51	45.38	
29.	Mysore	35.03	7.12	29.94	37.06	-	6.61	6.61	78.60	
30.	Nagpur	17.51	7.34	26.79	34.13	0.38	1.93	2.31	53.95	
31.	North Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	6.00	6.00	
32.	Osmania	20.87	6.90	30.62	37.59	0.67	0.36	1.03	59.49	
33.	Panjab	63.68	12.00	34.87	46.87	2.53	33.63	36.16	146.71	
34.	Panjabi	-	1.63	27.63	29.26	1.01	-	1.01	30.27	
35.	Patna	32.82	3.75	33.25	37.00	0.77	0.93	1.70	71.52	
36.	Poona	21.44	9.51	13.84	23.35	0.38	2.46	2.84	47.63	
37.	Rabindra Bharati	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.11	0.11	
38.	Rajasthan	30.82	5.30	35.445	40.745	0.63	3.40	4.03	75.595	

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Spill over from II Plan to III Plan.	Allocation of III Plan as per general sanction letter excluding spill over.			Addl. allocation for schemes under III Plan but not included in the Sanction letter.			Total allocation in the III Plan (of Column 10)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6. (4+5)7.	8.	9. (7+8)	10.	
39.	Ranchi	6.21	7.81	32.31	42.12	-	-	-	48.33
40.	Roorkee	7.71	1.97	11.95	13.92	-	0.06	0.06	21.69
41.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth.	22.88	4.31	21.08	25.39	-	-	-	48.27
42.	Sagar.	32.21	6.69	24.61	31.30	-	-	-	63.51
43.	Shivaji	-	1.775	24.40	26.175	-	-	-	26.175
44.	S.N.D.T.	10.30	5.52	12.85	18.37	0.02	0.59	0.61	29.28
45.	Sri Venkateswara	30.59	5.93	30.34	36.27	0.29	0.06	0.35	67.21
46.	Utkal	23.59	5.60	18.18	23.78	-	3.12	3.12	50.49
47.	Varanaseya Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	8.54	8.54	8.54
48.	Vikram	25.63	2.03	28.03	30.06	-	-	-	55.39
49.	Viswa Bharati	37.53	9.93	25.09	35.02	0.16	6.49	6.65	79.20
<u>Institutions deemed to be Universities.</u>									
50.	Gurukul Kangri	-	2.50	13.13	15.63	-	-	-	15.63
51.	Indian School of International Studies	-	5.76	2.905	8.665	-	-	-	8.665
52.	Indian Institute of Science.	-	-	-	-	-	12.12	12.12	12.12
53.	Jamia Millia	-	2.50	6.75	9.25	-	1.00	1.00	10.25
TOTAL:-		994.19 or 9.94crores	300.33	1300.28	1600.61 or 16.01 crore	24.45	172.65	197.10 or 1.97crores	2791.90 or 27.92 c

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MEETING

Dt. 3rd October, 1963

Additional Item. 9:- To consider the question of fixation of the salary scale of the Sheikh-ul-Jamia, Jamia Millia,

It is proposed to fix the scale of pay attached to the post of Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, which has been deemed as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act. The salary scales of the heads of the following institutions which enjoy a similar status are given below:

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1. | Director,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore | Rs. 2,000-2,500. |
| 2. | Director,
Indian School of International
Studies,
New Delhi. | Rs. 1,000-1,500
plus Rs. 250/- per
month as special
allowance. |
| 3. | Vice-Chancellor,
Kashi Vidyapeeth,
Varanasi. | Rs. 2,000/- fixed
(The Vice-Chancellor
draws only Rs. 1,250/-
as an economy measure). |
| 4. | Vice-Chancellor,
Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya,
Hardwar. | Vice-Chancellor
draws no salary. He
is working in an
honorary capacity. |

It is informally understood from Jamia Millia Islamia that the Vice-Chancellor draws a fixed salary of Rs. 510/- per month.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 63

Addl. Item 10: To consider a reference from the Indian School of International Studies regarding the nomination of Vice-Chancellors on the Board of Governors of the School.

The constitution of the Indian School of International Studies provides that the Board of Governors shall consist of the following persons viz:-

Ex-Officio Members

- (i) The President of Indian Council of World Affairs shall be the President of the Board of Governors.
- (ii) Director of the School.

Other Members

- (iii) Five persons appointed by the Executive Committee of Indian Council of World Affairs.
 - (iv) Five persons elected by the academic staff of the School.
 - (v) Three representatives of Parliament - two from the Lok Sabha and one from the Rajya Sabha.
 - (vi) Five Vice-Chancellors nominated by the Chairman, University Grants Commission, in consultation with the President of Board of Governors.
 - (vii) One representative of the Reserve Bank of India.
 - (viii) One person nominated by the Visitor with knowledge of International Law.
 - (ix) Two persons nominated by the Central Government; one each by the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of External Affairs (both being of a status not less than that of a Joint Secretary).
 - (x) Three persons nominated by the Visitor from amongst persons distinguished in the field of International Relations, Regional and World Affairs.
- (b) Term of office - All members of the Board of Governors other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a term of five years.

The Indian School of International Studies have requested the Chairman U.G.C. to suggest the names of the five Vice-Chancellors to be nominated on the Board of Governors of the School under Clause (vi).

The matter is placed before the Commission.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd October, 1963

Addl. Item 11: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission regarding certain items referred to it.

...

The Commission in their meetings held on 7.8.1963 and 4.9.1963 had referred the following items for consideration to a Committee consisting of the Chairman, U.G.C., Shri V. T. Dehejia, Finance Secretary and Shri P. N. Kirpal, Education Secretary:

- 1) To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the block grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.
- 2) To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for utilising Endowment Funds for the construction of staff quarters.
- 3) To consider the proposal of Osmania University for implementing the Third Plan scales of pay of teachers in its campus and constituent colleges and for extending the benefit to 50% of the teachers in its professional faculties.
- 4) To consider the request of the Bihar State University Commission and the Bihar Government for financial assistance on a non-sharing basis for the salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State.

The Committee has considered the above matters and a copy of the report is enclosed for the consideration of the Commission.

A meeting of the Committee appointed by the Commission in their meeting held on 7.8.1963 and 4.9.1963 was held on 28th September, 1963 at 3 P.M. in the room of the Chairman, U.G.C., The following were present:

- 1) Dr. D.S. Kothari
- 2) Shri V.T. Dehejia
- 3) Shri P.N. Kirpal

Secretariat

- 1) Dr. P.J. Philip
- 2) Shri R.K. Chhabra

The Committee had before them the following four items which had been referred to them by the Commission.

- (1) To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the block grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.
- (2) To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for utilising Endowment Funds for the construction of staff quarters.
- (3) To consider the proposal of Osmania University for implementing the Third Plan scales of pay of teachers in its campus and constituent colleges and for extending the benefit to 50% of the teachers in its professional faculties.
- (4) To consider the request of the Bihar State University Commission and the Bihar Government for financial assistance on a non-sharing basis for the salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State.

Item No.1: To receive the progress with regard to the fixation of the block grants for the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66.

...

The Committee noted the circumstances owing to which the Block grant payable to the Central Universities during 1961-66 could not be determined and that so far on account grants had been paid to the Universities. It was noted in this connection that the Budget Estimates for the Central Universities were not examined by the Commission, and as a result were not aware of the items included by the Universities which were not placed specifically before the Commission.

The Committee recommended as follows:-

- (a) To assess the needs of the Central Universities for maintenance grants, it was necessary that the Budgets of the Central Universities are scrutinised by the Commission, if necessary with the help of a Committee.
- (b) The maintenance grants for 1961-62 and 1962-63 be paid on the basis of the actual deficits of the Universities.

- (c) The Universities be requested to submit for the approval of the Commission items of expenditure during 1961-63 incurred over and above the committed expenditure during 1960-61, excluding such items as had been specifically approved by the Commission.
- (d) The maintenance grants for 1963-64 be paid on the basis of the committed expenditure for 1962-63 (and such additional items as have been approved by the Commission, for 1963-64.
- (e) The maintenance grants for 1964-65 and 1965-66 be paid on the basis of the committed expenditure for 1963-64 and 1964-65 respectively.
- (f) No additional recurring responsibility be taken up by the Universities during the current quinquennium without the approval of the Commission.
- (g) No non-recurring expenditure be incurred from the maintenance grants without the approval of the UGC.

Item No.2 To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for utilising Endowment Funds for the construction of staff quarters.

...

The Committee recommended that the Banaras Hindu University be permitted to invest the following endowments in the first instance for the construction of staff quarters provided every effort was made to economise in the construction of the buildings and that the construction be confined to houses meant for Readers and Lecturers:-

- (i) College of Indology, Kashiraj Endowment Fund - Rs.4,75,000/-
- (ii) College of Music fund - Rs.1,00,000/-.
- (iii) Sir Sayaji Rao's chair and fellowships fund - Rs.6,00,000/-.

The Committee also recommended the following conditions for this purpose:

- (a) the rent charged be at the rate of 10% of the salary or the standard rent whichever is less.
- (b) The entire income from these houses be credited to the university accounts.
- (c) the maintenance of these houses be the responsibility of the university as in other cases.
- (d) The expenditure on the staff etc., appointed against these endowments be treated as maintenance expenditure.
- (e) A separate depreciation fund be created: for these houses @ 1% of the cost of construction.

... 3

In this connection it was noted that the B.H.U. had different standard rents for the same types of buildings and it was suggested that the University be advised to revise the rents by pooling the existing rents.

Item No.3: To consider the proposal of Osmania University for implementing the Third Plan scales of pay of teachers in its campus and constituent colleges and for extending the benefit to 50% of the teachers in its professional faculties.

...

The Committee considered the question of revision of the salary scales of the teachers of the Osmania University in accordance with the Third Plan scales approved by the Commission and decided as follows:

1. That the University might extend the benefit of the Third Plan scales approved by the Commission for University teachers to 20 per cent of lecturers (115) in the campus colleges and for this purpose consider the claims of teachers of the constituent colleges also on the basis of their participation in the post-graduate work of the University, research qualifications, etc. (as in the case of teachers of the campus colleges to whom the Reader's scale is to be given).
2. The Committee noted that as stated in the Registrar's letter No.413/PR dated 8-5-63, the University is generally agreeable to this proposal. However, before any action was taken on the above recommendation, it would be desirable to get it confirmed by the Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Committee agreed that the new scales may be implemented from 1.4.1963. The Committee was of the view that it was not desirable to implement the scales with retrospective effect and that the question of providing assistance for a 5 year period could be considered at the end of the Third Plan period.

Item No.4: To consider the request of the Bihar State University Commission and the Bihar Government for financial assistance on a non-sharing basis for the salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State.

...

The Committee did not approve the proposal of the Bihar State University Commission and the Government of Bihar that assistance for salary revision of university and college teachers in the Bihar State be paid on cent per cent basis as a non-recurring expenditure.

....